

# REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

OF THE

# CHARITY HOSPITAL

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

---

1908.

---

NEW ORLEANS:  
A. W. HYATT STAT'G MFG. CO.  
1908.

# THE CHARITY HOSPITAL

OF LOUISIANA,

WAS FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1786

BY

*DON ANDRES ALMONASTER Y ROXAS,*

To whose generous endowment, the munificence of the

*LEGISLATURE OF THIS STATE,*and the liberality of the State of Pennsylvania, the community is indebted  
for the means of erecting this edifice, built in the year

1832.

His Excellency A. B. Roman, being Governor and Ex-Officio President  
of the Institution.*To record which and inscribe hereon the names and contributions of  
its distinguished benefactors,***THIS TABLET HAS BEEN ERECTED.**

Etienne Boré, - - -	\$ 1,000 00	Robert Moore, - - -	\$5,000 00
Robert Cune, - - -	1,000 00	Thomy Lafon, - - -	25,800 00
Julien Poydras, Real		A. B. Miles, M. D., -	10,000 00
Estate, - - -	35,000 00	N. O. Polyclinic, -	1,000 00
Nancy Davenport, -	500 00	Medical Faculty Tu-	
Eugene McCarthy, -	600 00	lane University, -	3,000 00
R. G. Taylor, - - -	523 00	Robert Jackson, - -	1,000 00
Chas. Schmidt, - - -	500 00	W. T. Richards, - -	72,300 00
John Burnside, - - -	10,000 00	Mrs. H. B. Ringrose,	5,000 00
Charles Macready, -	1,500 00	Mrs. D. A. Milliken,	
Mrs. Emma Ingram,		Mrs. Julie Ziegler, -	1,000 00
Real Estate, - - -	4,000 00	Miss Louise Curta, -	1,000 00
Stephen Henderson,		Miss Angele Langles,	1,000 00
Cotton Press prop'ty	45,000 00	Arthur Isnard, - - -	500 00
R. Y. Charmbury, -	1,000 00	Italian Colony and }	1,000 00
Jules Cassard, - - -	3,000 00	Duke D'Abruzzi, }	
Caroline E. Simms, -	500 00	Albert Derigny, - -	2,500 00
P. B. O'Brien, - - -	2,000 00	A. C. Hutchinson, -	50,000 00
Mrs. Julia Breen, - -	1,000 00	William Smith, - - -	875 00
Charlotte Piffet, - -	1,800 00	J. A. Vignaud, - - -	500 00
Jean Ferran, - - -	3,000 00	Sarah J. Young, - - -	1,710 00
Pierre Claude Samory,	1,500 00	Isaac Delgado - - -	
V. J. Wood, - - -	500 00	Mrs. Sam'l Delgado	
Wm. H. Letchford -	1,000 00	Mrs. Carolipe S. Til-	
Thomas Smith, - - -	2,500 00	ton - - - - -	
Jean F. Schweitzer, -	20,000 00		

DR. PAUL GELPI,  
 DR. C. W. GROETSCH,  
 DR. J. HUME,  
 DR. E. S. HATCH,  
 DR. C. P. HOLDERITH,  
 DR. R. G. HOLCOMBE,  
 DR. R. K. HACKETT,  
 DR. L. H. LANDRY,  
 DR. E. L. LECKERT,  
 DR. J. LAZARD,  
 DR. G. K. LOGAN,  
 DR. E. S. LEWIS,  
 DR. FELIX LARUE,  
 DR. C. JEFF. MILLER,  
 DR. E. D. MARTIN,  
 DR. J. D. MARTIN,  
 DR. P. MICHINARD,

DR. M. H. McGUIRE,  
 DR. R. MATAS,  
 DR. U. MAES,  
 DR. P. A. McILHENNY,  
 DR. A. MOULEDOUS,  
 DR. JOHN F. OECHSNER,  
 DR. WM. M. PERKINS,  
 DR. F. W. PARHAM,  
 DR. L. PERRILLIAT,  
 DR. W. E. SISTRUNK,  
 DR. L. SEXTON,  
 DR. J. SMYTH,  
 DR. P. B. SALATICH,  
 DR. M. SOUCHON,  
 DR. M. A. SHLENKER,  
 DR. P. L. THIBAUT,  
 DR. C. A. WALLBILICH.

### Visiting Physicians.

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. P. E. ARCHINARD,  
 DR. GEO. S. BEL,  
 DR. C. MILO BRADY,  
 DR. W. W. BUTTERWORTH,  
 DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE,  
 DR. E. M. DUPAQUIER,  
 DR. L. R. DEBUYS,  
 DR. J. F. DUNN,  
 DR. H. DASPIT,  
 DR. C. L. ESHLEMAN,  
 DR. A. E. FOSSIER,  
 DR. A. GRANGER,  
 DR. J. S. HEBERT,  
 DR. E. M. HUMMEL,

DR. W. H. HARRIS,  
 DR. H. P. JONES,  
 DR. O. LERCH,  
 DR. J. E. LANDRY,  
 DR. A. MOULEDOUS,  
 DR. E. W. MAHLER,  
 DR. G. F. PATTON,  
 DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,  
 DR. L. F. REYNAUD,  
 DR. S. K. SIMON,  
 DR. R. M. VAN WART,  
 DR. J. J. WYMER,  
 DR. C. A. WEISS.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. P. E. ARCHINARD,  
 DR. GEO. S. BEL,  
 DR. C. A. BOREY,  
 DR. C. MILO BRADY,  
 DR. W. W. BUTTERWORTH,  
 DR. C. C. BASS,  
 DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE,  
 DR. E. M. DUPAQUIER,  
 DR. J. F. DUNN,  
 DR. GEO. DOCK,  
 DR. J. B. ELLIOTT, JR.,  
 DR. C. L. ESHLEMAN,

DR. A. E. FOSSIER,  
 DR. A. GRANGER,  
 DR. J. B. GUTHRIE,  
 DR. J. T. HALSEY,  
 DR. W. H. HARRIS,  
 DR. E. M. HUMMEL,  
 DR. H. P. JONES,  
 DR. I. I. LEMANN,  
 DR. O. LERCH,  
 DR. J. L. LEWIS,  
 DR. J. E. LANDRY,  
 DR. M. T. LANAUX,

DR. E. W. MAHLER,  
DR. C. MAY,  
DR. G. F. PATTON,  
DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,  
DR. E. C. ROBICHAUX,

DR. S. K. SIMON,  
DR. R. M. VAN WART,  
DR. J. D. WEIS,  
DR. J. J. WYMER,  
DR. C. A. WEISS.

---

**Visiting Oculists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. M. FEINGOLD, DR. E. W. JONES,  
DR. V. C. SMITH.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. M. FEINGOLD, DR. E. W. JONES,  
DR. N. C. SMITH.

---

**Visiting Aurists, Rhinologists and Laryngologists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. E. W. JONES, DR. J. P. O'KELLEY,  
DR. O. JOACHIM, DR. A. WEIL.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. O. JOACHIM, DR. J. P. LEAKE,  
DR. C. J. LANDFRIED, DR. J. P. O'KELLEY.

---

**Visiting Dermatologists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. I. DYER, DR. R. HOPKINS,  
DR. H. E. MENAGE.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. I. DYER, DR. R. HOPKINS,  
DR. H. E. MENAGE.

---

**Visiting Dentists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. L. BARNETT, DR. A. G. FRIEDRICH,  
DR. C. H. WEBER.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. A. G. FRIEDRICH.

---

**OUTDOOR VISITING STAFF.**

**Visiting Surgeons.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. J. BARNETT, DR. H. S. COGRAM,  
DR. C. A. BOREY, DR. C. N. CHAVIGNY,  
DR. P. W. BOHNE, DR. S. M. D. CLARK,



DR. E. D. FENNER,  
DR. P. GELPI,  
DR. C. W. GROETSCH,  
DR. R. K. HACKETT,  
DR. C. P. HOLDERITH,  
DR. S. P. ISRAEL,  
DR. A. JACOBY,  
DR. G. K. LOGAN,  
DR. L. G. LEBEUF,  
DR. L. LEVY,  
DR. F. A. LARUE,  
DR. E. L. LECKERT,  
DR. P. MICHINARD,

DR. C. J. MILLER,  
DR. R. O. MARCOUR,  
DR. A. NELKEN,  
DR. J. F. OECHSNER,  
DR. L. PERRILLIAT,  
DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,  
DR. GEO. K. PRATT,  
DR. E. C. ROBICHAUX,  
DR. P. B. SALATICH,  
DR. W. E. SISTRUNK,  
DR. M. A. SHLENKER,  
DR. C. V. UNSWORTH,  
DR. C. A. WALLBILLICH.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. J. BARNETT,  
DR. P. W. BOHNE,  
DR. C. A. BOREY,  
DR. CHAS. CHASSAIGNAC,  
DR. S. M. D. CLARK,  
DR. H. S. COCRAM,  
DR. L. R. DEBUYS,  
DR. E. D. FENNER,  
DR. P. GELPI,  
DR. C. W. GROETSCH,  
DR. E. S. HATCH,  
DR. C. P. HOLDERITH,  
DR. R. G. HOLCOMBE,  
DR. S. P. ISRAEL,  
DR. A. JACOBY,  
DR. A. KENNEDY,  
DR. E. L. LECKERT,  
DR. G. K. LOGAN.

DR. L. G. LEBEUF,  
DR. E. S. LEWIS,  
DR. L. LEVY,  
DR. P. MICHINARD,  
DR. C. JEFF. MILLER,  
DR. P. A. McILHENNY,  
DR. C. P. MAY,  
DR. A. MOULEDOUS,  
DR. J. F. OECHSNER,  
DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,  
DR. G. K. PRATT, JR.,  
DR. E. C. ROBICHAUX,  
DR. P. B. SALATICH,  
DR. L. SEXTON,  
DR. W. E. SISTRUNK,  
DR. C. V. UNSWORTH,  
DR. C. A. WALLBILLICH,

---

### Visiting Physicians.

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. P. E. ARCHINARD,  
DR. GEO. S. BEL,  
DR. C. A. BOREY,  
DR. C. M. BRADY,  
DR. W. W. BUTTERWORTH,  
DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE,  
DR. J. M. ELLIOT,  
DR. E. D. FENNER,  
DR. P. M. GODCHAUX,  
DR. W. H. HARRIS,

DR. E. M. HUMMEL,  
DR. G. K. LOGAN,  
DR. O. LERCH,  
DR. L. G. LEBEUF,  
DR. E. W. MAHLER,  
DR. J. S. MULLER,  
DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,  
DR. J. A. STORCK,  
DR. R. M. VAN WART,  
DR. A. WEBER.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. P. E. ARCHINARD,	DR. T. S. KENNEDY,
DR. C. A. BOREY,	DR. M. T. LANAUX,
DR. GEO. S. BEL,	DR. L. G. LEBEUF,
DR. W. W. BUTTERWORTH,	DR. O. LERCH,
DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE,	DR. J. L. LEWIS,
DR. J. M. ELLIOT,	DR. E. W. MAHLER,
DR. A. E. FOSSIER,	DR. J. S. MULLER,
DR. P. M. GODCHAUX,	DR. L. M. PROVOSTY,
DR. W. H. HARRIS,	DR. J. A. STORCK,
DR. J. T. HALSEY,	DR. G. H. UPTON,
DR. E. M. HUMMEL,	DR. R. M. VAN WART,
DR. H. P. JONES,	DR. A. WEBER.

---

**Visiting Oculists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. E. W. JONES,	DR. V. C. SMITH.
------------------	------------------

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. M. FEINGOLD,	DR. E. W. JONES,
	DR. V. C. SMITH.

---

**Visiting Aurists, Rhinologists and Laryngologists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. O. JOACHIM,	DR. A. McSHANE,
DR. J. P. O'KELLEY,	DR. A. WEIL.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. O. JOACHIM,	DR. J. P. LEAKE,
DR. C. J. LANDFRIED,	DR. J. P. O'KELLEY.

---

**Visiting Dermatologists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908.

DR. I. DYER,	DR. R. HOPKINS,
	DR. H. E. MENAGE.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. I. DYER,	DR. R. HOPKINS,
	DR. H. E. MENAGE.

---

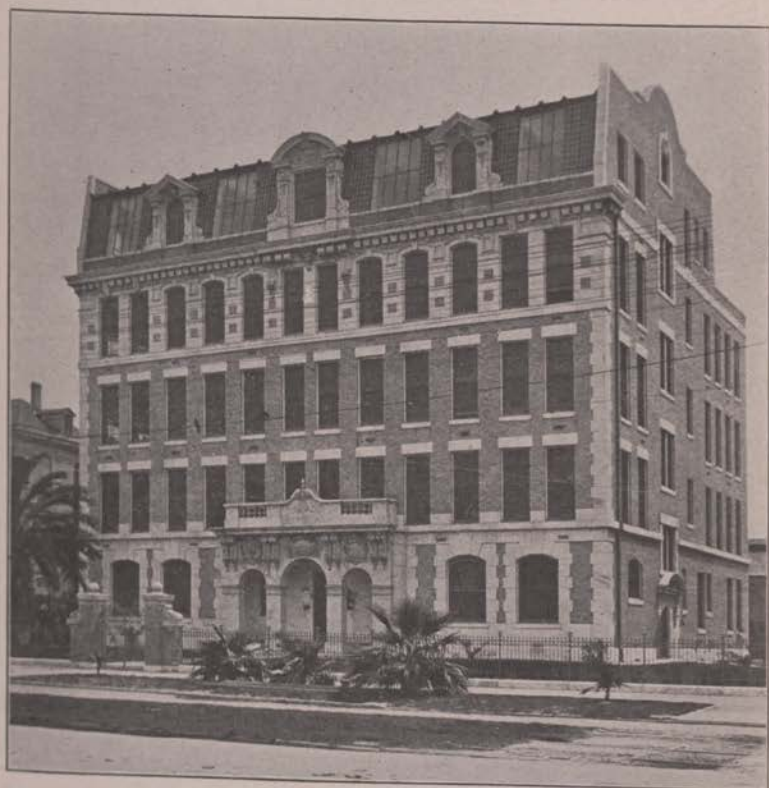
**Visiting Dentists.**

FROM APRIL TO OCTOBER, 1908

DR. L. BARNETT,	DR. A. G. FRIEDERICHs,
	DR. C. H. WEBER.

FROM OCTOBER, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

DR. A. G. FRIEDERICHs.
------------------------



DELGADO MEMORIAL BUILDING

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL  
*For the Year Ending December 31st, 1908.*

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, February 1, 1909.

To His Excellency, J. Y. Sanders, Governor of the State of Louisiana, and Ex-officio President of the Charity Hospital Board of Administrators:

*Your Excellency*—The annual report of the Board of Administrators presented through its Chairman furnishes in brief a statement of the administrative and executive work of this great eleemosynary institution during the year ending 31st of December, 1908. The income from all sources was \$151,215.29 and expenditures \$169,560.81, which shows a deficiency of \$18,345.52, made good from the Special Fund composed of donations and legacies. The revenues of 1908 fell short of those of 1907 by \$3,854.91. This was mainly due to a shrinkage of \$8,908.08 from auctioneers' fees and of \$1,890 from license fees and also to the fact that the appropriation for December has not been paid. Although the income was less than in 1907, the expenditures were greater by \$8,326.73, of which nearly half is to the account of insurance renewals. Donations and legacies received amounted to \$185,824.80. Of this amount \$180,000.00 was from Mr. Isaac Delgado, \$2,000 from Mrs. Tilton, \$2,500 from Messrs. Crosby & Henkel and \$991.30 from Mrs. Young, of Philadelphia. There remained to the credit of the Special Fund on the 31st of December, \$29,454.51. The inadequacy of the State appropriation to meet the increasing demands of this growing institution was appreciated by the Board and a Committee was appointed to petition for an increase of funds. The appropriation was increased \$25,000, which will prove insufficient, however, when the Delgado Memorial is utilized. We will need as much more a year.



During the year 9,540 patients were admitted, which added to 738 remaining on the first of January, makes a total of 10,278 treated, a larger number by 763 than in 1907. Of those admitted 5,874 were white and 3,666 colored. In the Out-door Clinics 18,757 were treated and received 78,611 consultations. The accident cases numbered 7,433; operations performed, 2,895; ambulance calls, 1,571; obstetrical cases, 297, with a mortality of 3 per cent. The deaths numbered 1,393. Of that number 527 died within 36 hours of admission. The gross death-rate was 13 per cent. and the net 8.1 per cent.

The Registrar reports a tabulated record of 9,726 histories.

In the Pasteur Clinic 537 applied for suspected rabies infection and came from eleven different states. The Pathologist reports 13,757 examinations, which include examinations of urine, feces, microscopic examinations and autopsies.

The Training School for Nurses has now 93 students and there were graduated 21 in December last.

Since the last annual report the following structures have been added to the Hospital plant: The Delgado Memorial for surgery and gynecology, a five-story fire-proof building thoroughly equipped and furnished; with chapel attached, is now ready for occupation. It will accommodate about 150 patients. It was erected with funds donated by a generous and philanthropic gentleman, Mr. Isaac Delgado, as a tribute of affection to the memory of his deceased uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Delgado. It cost approximately \$200,000. For the present it cannot be utilized as adequate funds are lacking. At the last annual meeting attention was called to the imperative need for increased boiler capacity. This has since been supplied by the erection of a new power house on a part of a square purchased in the rear of the Hospital on Freret, between Gravier and Perdido Streets. It meets with all present, and is sufficient for future demands should the Hospital plant be enlarged. The third story

addition to the ambulance house to accommodate an increased corps of students was completed last March. The wood floors in the basement of the Milliken Memorial were replaced with Ceramic tiling through the generosity of Mrs. Milliken, who defrayed the expense. For further information you are respectfully referred to the reports appended, which enter more fully into details.

Among the needs of the Hospital plant I would mention a new laundry for additional laundry machinery. The present one is too small and cannot be enlarged. An isolation hospital is also a necessity for the segregation of contagious and infectious cases. Modern sanitation makes this imperative and the commingling of infected with non-infected patients is a wrong to the latter. The installation of an ice and electric plant would add to the efficiency of the Hospital and prove a great saving in the cost of ice and electrical lighting. Suitable dormitories also are required for the accommodation of the numerous employees of this Institution. These additions and improvements the Board is not at present in a position to make. While expenditures have greatly increased and will continue to increase with the growth of the Hospital, the assets have materially increased by the magnificent buildings erected with funds donated.

In accepting the resignation of Dr. J. M. Batchelor, which creates a vacancy in the House Surgeonship, the Board expressed its appreciation of his services in a resolution unanimously adopted. He began his hospital service as a Resident Student and rose from grade to grade to the enviable position of Chief Surgeon, performing the responsible duties attached, faithfully and efficiently.

We avail ourselves of this opportunity to express our thanks to all the Officers of this Institution for faithful and efficient services. To Sister Agnes and the Corps of Sisters for their excellent management, devotion to duty and motherly care and super-

vision of the inmates of this Hospital. To the Attorneys of the Board, the Visiting Staff, Resident Ambulance Corps, Nurses and Employees.

In conclusion, I thank you sincerely, my colleagues and friends, for your valuable co-operation in conducting the affairs of this great Hospital. At the same time it is but just to admit that the burden of labor devolved on Louis Ed. Valloft, the active and energetic Chairman of the House and Building Committees. He is entitled to the warmest praise for his untiring zeal in the performance of most arduous duties. The same can be justly said of Dr. Bel, who superintended the furnishing and equipping of the Delgado Memorial, a task which engrossed much of his time for several months and often to the neglect of his private business. Associated with the Building Committee as friends of Mr. Delgado, were Doctors Matas and LeBeuf. These gentlemen were of great assistance in furnishing valuable suggestions in the planning and equipping of this adjunct. We avail ourselves of this occasion to express our thanks to them.

E. S. LEWIS, M. D.,

VICE-PRESIDENT.



## Annual Report of the House Committee.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, February 1, 1909.

To the Vice-President and Board of Administrators, New Orleans Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana:

*Gentlemen*—During the past twelve months more has been actually accomplished toward the improvement of our Hospital than perhaps ever before during the same period of time; most of all being the erection of a new building for our Engineering Department, equipped with new boilers, new and modern machinery.

In our last annual report we confined ourselves under the caption of recommendation to the necessity of this improvement and addition. Our old plant was almost as old as the oldest building upon the grounds and was additionally taxed when the Hutchinson and Milliken Memorials were erected, until finally our Engineer refused to assume further responsibility, if any additional service was to be required of the old boilers, which meant in plain language that it was impossible to furnish heat to the Delgado Memorial Building or to the Ambulance Building.

By the erection of this new Power Plant, and the adoption of the plans and specifications prepared by our Engineer and your Committee, you have gone from one extreme to the other; the present plant being calculated to care for as many buildings as may be erected upon the grounds, presently owned by the Hospital, as we now have a boiler capacity of 600 horse power, fitted with automatic stokers and a metal concrete chimney 125 feet high. Arrangements were perfected to have coal delivered to the furnace door by switch track in car load lots.



The character of coal used in the present furnace will, save the Institution about 8 cents per barrel; we use approximately 140 barrels a day.

It is equipped with a large Underwriter Fire Pump, with a capacity of 500 gallons per minute, a much needed protection to our Institution in case of fire anywhere on the Hospital grounds. New pumps were installed for supplying filtered water to all buildings and special provision made for electric generators and laundry plant, which we will specially refer to later in this report. Entirely new pipe lines for conveying hot and cold water to the various buildings of the Institution, all well insulated and conveyed through a water tight concrete conduit, were installed. The improvement of bathing facilities and sanitary conditions of the building are now made possible.

The Delgado Memorial Hospital was erected during the year, fitted throughout with the most modern systems of steam heating, plumbing, ventilation and vacuum cleaning system. With three large operating rooms it is a perfect Hospital in itself and with a bed capacity of 140, it meets a demand particularly in gynecological surgery that we have been unable to care for in the past.

The equipment of this building was thorough, every necessary modern instrument and sterilizer were purchased and in affairs domestic, mattresses, beds and linens were all provided for in great quantities, calculated to last for years.

It was found necessary to erect a third story addition to the Ambulance House to furnish accommodation for additional Resident Students; this was completed in March, 1908, and calculated to house still more students should the Medical Committee find it necessary.

The wood floors in the basement of the Milliken Building were replaced with ceramic tiles. The general repairs of the building, such as painting, calsomining, etc., have been kept up. The necessity of this and the increased expense from year to year of

this account manifests itself by an inspection of these buildings now entering upon their seventy-seventh year.

Our Ambulance and stock are in first class condition, this department being as near perfect as is possible to make it. Calls were answered during the year on an average time of 31 minutes, and when length and breadth of our City limits are taken into consideration we trust you will agree that no moment is lost in answering emergency calls.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

Anticipating the completion of City Sewer Mains, we have religiously refrained from pointing out the great demand for improvement of our system of closets throughout the old buildings, appreciating the fact that connection with the City Sewer would demand new and modern plumbing of the entire system of our Hospital.

The statement that the closets and plumbing connections with our own sewer plant were installed twenty-eight years ago is sufficient to demand their renewal. No improvement the Hospital could make during the ensuing year is more necessary than the abolishing of our old plant, the utilization of the space thus afforded, the removal of the old fixtures in toto, and the replacing of same with new and additional sanitary material to meet the requirements of the New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board, that we might connect with the City's system of sewerage.

The approximate cost of this improvement would be \$18,000, and we recommend that your Honorable Body make demand upon the State for an appropriation for this specific purpose.

An examination of our pay-rolls will show a change of names from month to month. How the Sister Superioress is able to get sufficient help to man the Institution has been a matter of great surprise to your Committee, certainly a great worry and trouble to her.

The reason invites no argument, only those whose circumstances permit of no alternative serve us because they are compelled to sleep in the wards with the sick and distributed throughout the buildings in that way. No headquarters or dormitories, where they might spend a little recreation, no bathing facilities or private closets and consequently the character of help we employ with such environments as above described is calculated to be far below what our Institution requires. The remedy has been a subject of grave consideration to your Committee and we now finally recommend an additional story to the male clinic providing for reading rooms, bath, closets and dormitories for the male help. With this improvement a higher class of employees is possible and distinction between the employees and the patient could be made apparent by a suitable uniform.

#### LAUNDRY.

We have long since recognized the inefficiency of our laundry facilities; space has been allotted upon the grounds recently purchased, and adjoining the power plant, connecting with the buildings across the street by an elevated second story pathway.

The installation of new and modern laundry machinery would prove of great saving to our Institution, considerable work now being done by hand. The upper floors of this building could be made to provide dormitories for female help employed, sewing rooms, etc., etc.

A crying and inexpensive demand of our Institution is a crematory, where the immense collection of soiled bandages and collections from the Pathological Department could be burnt. This recommendation is sufficiently important without further references or particulars.

The installation of an ice plant for refrigerator and morgue purposes and of supplying our own ice is now made possible by our increased boiler capacity and space allotted therefor near the Engineers' plant.



While all buildings on the grounds are provided with stretchers, hose and fire extinguishers regularly inspected and renewed, additional fire protection could be secured by installing pipe lines throughout the grounds with plugs near each one of the fifteen buildings. This advantage is now made possible since we have in operation the 500 gallon per minute fire pump, referred to previously.

The approximate cost of 1600 feet of 6-inch cast iron pressure pipe, with 14 hydrants and connections for twin hose would cost roughly \$1,210, at a cost of 50 cents per running foot for laying underground pipe, including fitting, lead and labor, and purchasing 1½-inch Underwriters' hose, the complete cost would approximate \$2,790.

The old service installed years ago is inadequate to distribute a water supply in case of fire, owing to additional buildings covering larger territory erected during the past twenty years.

We desire to express thanks to Dr. Vincent Ranna, Veterinarian, who has taken care of our horses when sick, without charge to the Institution.

We cannot too strongly recommend the able services of Chief Engineer Ponder, whose duties are constant and well performed.

The services of the "Sisterhood of Charity," rendered as they are in conjunction with your Committee, save the Institution thousands of dollars annually and furnish a devotion to duty and motherly care of the sick and dying beyond the praise of mere words.

We desire to especially thank Miss May E. Donegan for all stenographic work done for our Committee during the year, without cost to the Institution.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS ED. VALLOFT,

*Chairman House Committee.*



# Annual Report of the Finance Committee.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, February 1, 1909.

To the Vice President and Board of Administrators:

*Gentlemen*—Your Finance Committee respectfully report that the accompanying statements, prepared by the Treasurer, have been duly examined and found correct. These statements give a history, in detail, of all the receipts and disbursements during the year 1908. It shows the total revenues of \$151,215.29 for 1908, as against \$169,560.81 of expenditures, showing a DEFICIT of \$18,345.52 for 1908.

In other words, the Annual Statement shows that the Charity Hospital's expenses for the year exceeded the receipts by an amount of \$18,345.52.

The Cash Statement shows that during the year it was necessary to make a loan of \$17,600.00 from the Special Fund, and to discount a note of the Charity Hospital for the sum of \$5,000, to meet expenses. The Cash Statement shows on January 1, 1909, a balance of cash on hand of only \$6,027.00.

The items of Disbursements, as per comparative statement of Cash receipts and disbursements, for the years 1907 and 1908, show an increase of \$16,039.14, less decrease of \$7,712.41, making a net increase of \$8,326.73, for the year 1908.

The principal increase of disbursements are: Bread, \$877.84; Milk, \$1,202.12; Repairs, \$1,489.92; Pathological Department, \$2,566.36; Employees Wages, \$2,445.60; Marketing, \$1,276.53; Insurance, \$3,681.48; Training School for Nurses, \$1,346.45, and X-Ray Department, \$817.37.

The following items of receipts show increases during the past year:

Hospital Appropriations, \$3,750.00; Slaughterhouse Fees, \$523.51; Donations, \$3,824.80; Rents, \$717.28; Gate Fees, \$173.25, and Sales, \$66.10.

The above increases, however, are more than offset by the decreases of receipts, viz.:

Auction Sales, \$8,908.08; Licenses, \$1,890.00; Deceased Patients, \$1,292.20, and Certificates, \$19.50, showing a net loss in receipts of \$3,054.84.

The Statement of the Special Fund shows the receipts for the year 1908 amount to \$209,153.40; add to this the balance of December 31, 1907, \$76,379.92, we find a total of \$285,533.32; deduct disbursements, \$256,058.81, we have a cash balance of \$29,474.51. The principal disbursements you will notice are the erection of the Delgado Memorial Hospital at a cost, to date, (building not yet completed) of \$181,420.29; the purchase of different properties, at a cost of \$15,350.00; erection of new Boiler plant and cost of new boilers; the addition of a second story to the Ambulance Building, and a loan to the General Fund of \$17,600.00.

This loan, it is hoped, will be returned to the Special Fund, in the near future.

With the extension of the great service rendered by this Institution, in the cause of suffering humanity, expenses must necessarily multiply, and greater appropriations will be required from the State to meet the same. Some provision should be made to return the loan made by the Special Fund, as it is a sacred fund intended for specific purposes.

The donations of \$3,824.80 were made by Architects Crosby & Henkel in the sum of \$2,500; \$991.30 was received from Mrs. Sarah J. Young, of Philadelphia, and the balance, in small amounts, from others.

Respectfully submitted,

HUNTER C. LEAKE,

R. E. CRAIG,

CHAS. A. FARWELL,

*Finance Committee.*

## ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

## GENERAL FUNDS.

## REVENUES:

Legacies and Donations .....	\$3,824	80
Auction Sales Fees.....	8,025	30
Slaughterhouse Fees.....	11,226	43
Hospital Appropriations.....	108,750	00
Licenses issued .....	7,950	00
Gate Fees.....	4,790	05
Deceased Patients.....	466	85
Certificates issued .....	479	50
Sundry Sales .....	286	40
Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., Rent of Batture .....	2,857	00
Rent of Property on Villere Street.....	240	00
Lease of Union Cotton Press .....	1,489	56
Rent of Property on Freret Street.....	829	40
	<u>\$151,215</u>	<u>29</u>

Deficit for year .....	18,345	52
	<u>\$169,560</u>	<u>81</u>

NEW ORLEANS, January 1, 1909.

EDWIN MARKS,  
TREASURER.



## AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR 1908.

## GENERAL FUNDS.

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Meat.....	\$9,972 46
Bread .....	5,158 05
Fuel .....	7,929 85
Milk .....	10,678 72
Ice .....	1,846 57
Groceries .....	13,556 25
Repairs .....	9,174 68
General and Contingent Expenses.....	4,890 99
Ambulance Service.....	3,939 39
Interments .....	641 51
House Furnishing and Dry Goods.....	3,609 75
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	18,454 99
Pathological Department.....	5,686 38
Employees' Wages.....	25,378 85
Officers' Salaries....	19,294 76
Sisters' Clothing.....	3,000 00
Marketing .....	8,666 10
Stationery and Printing.....	1,295 80
Insurance .....	3,869 10
Training School for Nurses.....	10,273 85
Registration Bureau.....	1,117 24
X-Ray Department .....	1,125 52
	<hr/>
	\$169,560 81



**ANNUAL STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING**

**RECEIPTS:**

Auction Sales .....	\$8,025	30
Slaughterhouse Fees .....	11,226	43
Hospital Appropriations.....	108,750	00
Licenses .....	7,950	00
Gate Fees. ....	4,790	05
Deceased Patients ..	466	85
Sales of Sundries .....	286	40
Certificates .....	479	50
Rent Villere Street Property .....	240	00
Rent Freret Street Property.....	829	40
Donations and Legacies .....	3,824	80
Rent Batture Property to T. & P. Ry. Co. ....	2,857	00
Rent of Union Press .....	1,489	56
	<u>\$151,215</u>	<u>29</u>
Loan from Special Fund.....	17,600	00
Bills Payable, Discounted .....	5,000	00
	<u>\$173,815</u>	<u>29</u>

Cash Balance, January 1, 1908 .....	1,772	83
	<u>\$175,588</u>	<u>12</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS MADE BY TREASURER,

DECEMBER 31, 1908.

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Meat .....	\$9,972 46
Bread .....	5,158 05
Fuel.....	7,929 85
Milk.....	10,678 72
Ice .....	1,846 57
Groceries .....	13,556 25
Repairs.....	9,174 68
Ambulance Service .....	3,939 39
General and Contingent Expenses .....	4,890 99
Interments .....	641 51
House Furnishing and Dry Goods .....	3,609 75
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	18,454 99
Pathological Department.....	5,686 38
Employees .....	25,378 85
Sisters' Clothing.....	3,000 00
Marketing .....	8,666 10
Officers' Salaries.. ..	19,294 76
Stationery and Printing .....	1,295 80
Insurance .....	3,869 10
Training School for Nurses .....	10,273 58
Registration Bureau .....	1,117 24
X-Ray Department .....	1,125 52
	<hr/>
	\$169,560 81
Cash Balance.....	6,027 31
	<hr/>
	\$175,588 12

EDWIN MARKS,

TREASURER.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., January 1, 1909.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF  
FOR THE YEARS

	1907	1908	INCREASE	DECREASE
Auction Sales.....	\$16,933 38	\$8,025 30		\$8,908 08
Slaughterhouse Fees....	10,702 92	11,226 43	\$523 51	
Hospital Appropriations .....	105,000 00	108,750 00	3,750 00	
Licenses .....	9,840 00	7,950 00		1,890 00
Gate Fees.....	4,616 80	4,790 05	173 25	
Deceased Patients.....	1,759 05	466 85		1,292 20
Sales of Sundries .....	220 30	286 40	66 10	
Certificates .....	499 00	479 50		19 50
Rent Villere Street Property .....	240 00	240 00		
Rent Freret Street Property .....	281 40	829 40	548 00	
Donations and Legacies .....		3,824 80	3,824 80	
Rent Batture Property —T. & P. Ry. Co .....	2,857 00	2,857 00		
Rent of Union Press ....	1,320 28	1,489 56	169 28	
Bills Receivable—Rent Notes Paid .....	299 97			
	<u>\$154,570 10</u>	<u>\$151,215 29</u>	<u>\$9,054 94</u>	<u>\$12,109 78</u>
Loan from Special Fund .....	5,000 00	17,600 00	12,600 00	
Bills Payable — Discounted.....		5,000 00	5,000 00	
	<u>\$159,570 10</u>	<u>\$173,815 29</u>	<u>\$26,654 94</u>	<u>\$12,109 78</u>
Cash Balances, Jan'y 1, 1907-08 .....	3,436 81	1,772 83		
	<u>\$163,006 91</u>	<u>\$175,588 12</u>		
Difference between Increase and Decrease...			\$14,545 16	



## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

1907 AND 1908.

	1907	1908	INCREASE	DECREASE
Meat .....	\$10,884 46	\$9,972 46		\$912 00
Bread .....	4,280 21	5,158 05	\$877 84	
Fuel .....	8,043 57	7,929 85		113 72
Milk .....	9,476 60	10,678 72	1,202 12	
Ice .....	1,975 35	1,846 57		128 78
Groceries .....	14,740 58	13,556 25		1,184 33
Repairs .....	7,684 76	9,174 68	1,489 92	
Improvements .....	662 48			662 48
General and Contingent Expenses .....	5,123 41	4,890 99		232 42
Ambulance Service .....	4,463 74	3,939 39		524 35
Interments .....	517 12	641 51	124 39	
House Furnishing and Dry Goods .....	4,113 49	3,609 75		503 74
Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	20,548 28	18,454 99		2,093 29
Pathological Departm't .....	3,120 02	5,686 38	2,566 36	
Employees .....	22,933 25	25,378 85	2,445 60	
Sisters' Clothing .....	3,000 00	3,000 00		
Marketing .....	7,389 57	8,666 10	1,276 53	
Donations, etc. ....	654 95			654 95
Officers' Salaries. ....	19,639 76	19,294 76		345 00
Stationery and Printing .....	1,084 72	1,295 80	211 08	
Insurance .....	187 62	3,869 10	3,681 48	
Training School for Nurses .....	8,927 40	10,273 85	1,346 45	
Repairs to Union Press .....	112 25			112 25
Registration Bureau....	1,362 34	1,117 24		245 10
X-Ray Department.....	308 15	1,125 52	817 37	
	<u>\$161,234 08</u>	<u>\$169,560 81</u>	<u>\$16,039 14</u>	<u>\$7,712 41</u>
Cash Balances, Jan'y 1, 1907-08 .....	1,772 83	6,027 31		
	<u>\$163,006 91</u>	<u>\$175,588 12</u>		
Difference between Increase and Decrease...			\$8,326 73	

EDWIN MARKS,  
TREASUR.

NEW ORLEANS, January 1, 1909.

# Financial Statement

AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS, DECEMBER 31, 1908.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, December 31, 1908.

## ASSETS:

Cash on hand—"General Fund".....	\$6,027 31	
Cash on hand—"Special Fund".... ..	29,474 51—	35,501 82
Property Freret street purchased ...		23,128 95
		<u>\$58,630 77</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Bill Payable.....	\$5,000 00	
Surplus (profit and loss) .....	53,630 77—	58,630 77

## TRIAL BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1908.

Profit and Loss.....		\$53,630 77
Special Fund in Banks.....	\$29,474 51	
Cash in General Fund in Banks .....	6,027 31	
Property on Freret street .....	23,128 95	
Bills Payable.....		5,000 00
	<u>\$58,630 77</u>	<u>\$58,630 77</u>

EDWIN MARKS,  
TREASURER.

## ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR 1908.

## SPECIAL FUND.

## RECEIPTS:

Interest on Bank Deposits.....	\$1,843 40	
Special State Appropriation.....	25,000 00	
Sale of Property on Freret street..	310 00	
Received from Isaac Delagdo for Memorial .....	180,000 00	
Special Legacy of Mrs. Caroline S. Tilton.....	2,000 00	
Total Revenues.....		\$209,153 40
Balance of Dec. 31, 1907, brought forwarded.....		76,379 92
		<u>\$285,533 32</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Expropriation of Ambruster property .....	\$2,100 00	
Expropriation of Andrew Carr property .....	3,600 00	
Loan made to General Fund.....	17,600 00	
Improvements—Screening openings .....	1,500 30	
Property bought from Mary Davis .....	1,900 00	
Property bought from F. Heidbrook .....	5,000 00	
Property bought from Lutheran Association .....	2,750 00	
Adding Second Story to Ambulance Building.....	9,962 96	
Muir & Fromberg, Moving Pavilion.....	190 00	
Muir & Fromberg, Contract for Power House.....	8,279 33	
Payne & Joubert, Contract for Boilers.....	14,500 00	
Cost of Metal Concrete Chimney ..	2,299 97	
Costs of Court, Sheriff fees .....	31 00	
J. F. Masson & Co., Contract Boiler Plant, etc.....	1,417 98	
E. A. Sammons, Consulting Engineer .....	800 00	
Boiler Plant.....	2,550 91	
State Taxes paid on purchased properties.....	156 07	
Delgado Memorial, cost to date...	181,420 29	
Total Disbursements.....		256,058 81
Balance on hand.....		<u>\$29,474 51</u>



## Property of the Charity Hospital.

DECEMBER 31, 1908.

### REAL ESTATE.

Hospital Grounds and improvements.  
 Union Cotton Press, thirteen lots.  
 Cemeteries, two lots.  
 Batture Cotton Press Property.  
 Ambulance Building, lot and improvements, fronting on Tulane Avenue, opposite the Hospital.  
 Double frame house, Nos. 225-227 Villere street.  
 Entire square of ground contiguous to Main Hospital, bounded by Howard, Gravier, Magnolia streets and Tulane Avenue.  
 Richard Milliken Memorial Hospital on above ground.  
 Home for Female Trained Nurses on same square.  
 Delgado Memorial Hospital on same square.  
 Property on Gravier and Freret streets.  
 Power House.

### SUNDRIES.

Three Ambulances and equipments.  
 Eleven horses.  
 Hospital wagons, tally-ho and harness.  
 Surgical, electrical, microscopical and other instruments.  
 Furniture and household effects.  
 Greenery and hothouse.

### STATEMENT OF INSURANCES.

	<i>Amount</i>
1. On the three-story brick slated building, known as the Main Hospital.....	\$72,500 00
2. On contents therein.....	5,000 00
3. On elevator therein.....	1,000 00

4. On fixtures of drug department therein.....	\$500 00
5. On stock of drugs and chemicals therein.....	1,500 00
6. On the two, two-story brick slated offices and annexes, each \$3,000.....	6,000 00
7. On furniture, pictures, stationery and office supplies of every description, contained in said buildings, \$400 in each.....	800 00
8. On the two-story brick slated employees' building	2,500 00
9. On contents therein.....	100 00
10. On the three-story brick slated building occupied as Sisters' Building, kitchen and store rooms.	10,000 00
11. On contents therein.....	500 00
12. On fixtures, range and heating apparatus therein.	1,000 00
13. On the two-story brick slated building, attached to above described building (Item No. 10), occupied and used as Laundry.....	5,000 00
14. On machinery, fixtures and furniture contained therein .....	2,500 00
15. On the one-story brick and frame building adjoining above described Laundry building (Item No. 13), occupied as work shop.....	3,000 00
16. On engines, machinery and appurtenances and tools contained therein (Boilers not in commission and not insured).....	2,200 00
17. On the one-story frame iron-clad building, with slate roof, used as Female Employees' Dining Room .....	500 00
18. On the two, three-story brick slated buildings, adjoining and communicating, known as the White Female Department and Lying-in Hospital, situated on Gravier street.....	39,000 00
19. On contents therein.....	2,500 00

20. On the three-story brick, slated building, known as the Colored Female Hospital.....	\$8,000 00
21. On contents therein.....	1,500 00
22. On the two frame iron-clad pump houses of the Sewerage Department .....	500 00
23. On two pumps contained therein.....	1,000 00
24. On Pathological and Dead House Building.....	9,500 00
25. On Pathological apparatus and specimens contained therein .....	2,000 00
26. On two-story brick, slated building, known as the Female Clinic.....	12,000 00
27. On furniture and equipments contained therein..	1,500 00
28. On two-story brick, slated building, known as the Male Clinic .....	12,000 00
29. On furniture and equipments contained therein..	1,500 00
30. On the two and one equal three-story brick, slated building, attached to main building, known as the "A. B. Miles Surgical Amphitheatre"....	30,000 00
31. On equipments, instruments, paraphernalia, furniture, fixtures, surgical apparatus and appurtenances contained therein.....	8,000 00
32. On frame slate roof shed, used as smoking and recreation pavilion, located in yard at west end of main building.....	300 00
All of the above described property situated in Square bounded by Tulane Avenue, Howard, Gravier and Magnolia Streets.	
33. On brick and frame composition roof building occupied as Power Plant, situated on Freret Street, between Perdido and Gravier Streets, bounded by Howard Street.....	8,000 00
34. On machinery, consisting of pumps, filters, piping, fire apparatus, tools and extra parts, contained therein .....	12,000 00



35. On six boilers, including stoker, contained therein	\$3,000 00
36. On office and toilet room furniture contained therein .....	200 00
37. On the three-story brick slate roof building, occupied as Ambulance House, situated Nos. 1535-1539 Tulane Avenue, between Freret and S. Robertson Streets.....	20,000 00
38. On three ambulances and equipment therein, \$500 each, \$1,500; one tally-ho, \$200, contained therein .....	1,700 00
39. On beds, bedding, furniture and harness contained therein .....	500 00
40. On one two-story, frame and brick, slate roof buildings, including cisterns and fences, occupied as stables, wagon shed, carpenter shop and employees' sleeping rooms, all connected, situated Nos. 1551-1555 Tulane Avenue, between S. Robertson and Freret Streets, bounded by Cleveland Avenue.....	5,000 00
41. On three wagons at \$120 each, \$360; one cart, \$40, contained therein.....	400 00
42. On eleven (11) horses, no one horse to be valued at over \$100, while contained in Ambulance House, Stables and Yard.....	1,100 00
43. On tools and furniture contained in Carpenter Shop .....	200 00
Total.....	\$296,000 00

One-half carried by Charity Hospital.

One-half carried by the State of Louisiana.

#### AMOUNT INSURED.

On the four-story and basement brick, composition and iron roof building and additions belonging thereto, known as the "Richard Milliken Memorial," situated on Tulane Avenue, between Howard and Magnolia Streets, bounded by Gravier Street, in New Orleans, La..... \$70,000 00

On three Memorial Windows, being \$600 on each, contained therein .....	\$1,800 00
On contents and equipments therein.....	3,200 00
Total.....	\$75,000 00
On the five-story and basement brick fire-proof build- ing known as the "Delgado Memorial," situat- ed on Tulane Avenue, between Howard and Magnolia Streets, bounded by Gravier Street, New Orleans, La.....	\$100,000 00
On contents therein.....	15,000 00
Total.....	\$115,000 00
On the four-story and basement, brick, composition roof building and additions belonging thereto, known as the Home for Trained Nurses, situ- ated on the corner of Gravier and Magnolia Streets, bounded by Tulane Avenue and How- ard Streets, New Orleans, La.....	\$45,000 00
On contents therein.....	4,000 00
Total.....	\$49,000 00
One-half only carried by Hospital.	
On the double frame house, 225 Villere Street.....	\$1,100 00
On sheds Union Cotton Press.....	7,125 00
On steam boilers.....	20,000 00
On lease of Union Cotton Press.....	1,830 00

## Annual Report of the House Surgeon.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, January 30, 1909.

To the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital:

*Gentlemen*—In the capacity of Acting House Surgeon it becomes my duty to present to you to-night a report of the work in the various departments of the Hospital for the year ending January 1, 1909. January 1, 1908, there were 738 patients within the walls of this Hospital; 9,540 were admitted during the year, making a total of 10,278 treated in the 12 months. Of these, 8,103 were discharged cured, improved or stationary, and 1,393 died, giving us a gross death-rate of 13 per cent. Of this latter number 527 died within 36 hours of their admission, being more or less moribund when brought here, so that deducting these our net death-rate for the year was 8.1 per cent. Again, 794 of the deaths or 57 per cent. were the result of such incurable conditions as Tuberculosis to the number of 269, Organic Heart Disease 116, Bright's Disease 205 and poisons, accidents or violence 204. The number of patients remaining at the end of the year was 782. The daily average was 791. The Coroner viewed 227 cases.

In the Out-door Clinics 18,757 new patients applied for treatment of whom 12,901 were men and boys and 5,856 were women and children. A total of 78,611 consultations were given. Thus a total of over 29,000 patients received treatment in this Institution. In addition to this 7,433 accident and emergency cases were treated in the A. B. Miles Surgical Amphitheatre; 2,296 patients were operated upon, 2,895 operations being performed. Ether was administered 1,448 times, Chloroform 289 times, Ether



and Chloroform 62 times, Spinal Analgesia induced 266 times, and local anæsthesia 217 times, making a total of 2,277 cases in which some form of anesthetic was used.

The Ambulance Corps was prompt and faithful in the performance of duty and answered a total number of 1,571 calls, made in the average time of 28 minutes.

In the Obstetrical Department there were 297 deliveries, 300 children being given birth. There were but 10 deaths of whom 5 were from Eclampsia, 3 of these suffering from this condition when brought in. There was but one death from Septicæmia in a patient brought in from the street already in labor.

The Pathological Department under the able management of Dr. O. L. Pothier, the Pathologist, and Dr. M. J. Couret, his assistant, has continued to increase its sphere of usefulness and the amount of work accomplished exceeds that of last year by an ample margin. There was a grand total of 13,757 specimens examined as against 11,549 the previous year. Five hundred and thirty-seven patients were given attention in the Pasteur Clinic from twelve different States as against 465 the previous year. A stenographer has been added to the Department, and the museum rearranged, the specimens classified; and all records accurately kept, and all previous old records indexed for ready reference.

The Department of Pharmacy and Chemistry under the guidance of Mr. Jos. P. Walker, our Chemist, has done its allotted share of work in the compounding of prescriptions, the manufacture of such preparations as would be productive of economy and insure accuracy and quality of drugs used, and the chemical analysis daily of all milk supplied to the Hospital.

Dr. G. Farrar Patton, in charge of the Registration Bureau, deserves praise for the conduct of his department. He has spared no pains to make it the most complete that conditions would permit. A grand total of 9,726 histories have been filed, of which 4,327 were Medical, 3,995 Surgical, 638 Gynecological and 766 Obstetrical.

The Department of Electro-therapeutics has increased in efficiency and usefulness. Five hundred and sixteen fluoroscopic examinations were made and 966 skiagraphs taken as against 319 and 610, respectively, for the year previous. Fifteen hundred and twenty-seven X-ray treatments were given.

Special reports concerning the Training School for Nurses have been submitted to the Medical Committee at the graduation exercises in December when 23 pupils were graduated. The standard of this school has continued to rise, and its individual members deserve commendation for fidelity and devotion to duty.

An attempt has been made during the year to set aside one ward each for white male and white female tubercular patients. It is to be hoped that at some time in the near future we may be able through added facilities and an increase of ward space to segregate all tuberculosis cases.

The magnificent building which stands as a lasting monument to Mr. Isaac and Mrs. Virginia Delgado, has been formally turned over but not yet opened for the use of patients. It stands as a fit companion of the Richard Milliken Memorial for Children and the Josephine Hutchinson Memorial Home for Nurses. The ward space in this building will go far toward relieving the congestion of the rest of the Hospital but will fall short of supplying all the room that might be utilized in order to adequately and properly care for all those applying for admission. The operating room space will also fill a greatly felt want and render it possible to easily do all the surgical work of the Hospital at appropriate hours and with all due promptness and dispatch. The prospective opening of this building in the near future will be an opportune time for the addition to the present corps of 20, which was last year increased from 18, of a sufficient additional number of Resident Students to meet the constant increase in the work of the Institution. The addition during the past year of an additional story to the Ambulance House has increased the space avail-

able for students' living quarters, there being now room for eight more if needed. I, therefore, respectively suggest that the Resident Student Corps be augmented by the addition of four more students and the Examining Committee be instructed to make proper provision for them in the coming examinations for this year.

Words are inadequate in commendation of the laudable work of Sister Agnes and her good band of Sisters of Charity. Their untiring zeal and unselfish devotion in the constant performance of their many duties should win for them the esteem and gratitude of all who have the welfare of our poor at heart.

Mr. John Ponder, the Chief Engineer, and Jas. R. Leake, have been ever faithful and courteous in the conduct of their departments.

The members of the Visiting Staff deserve thanks for their ministrations to the sick and the time they have so kindly devoted to their respective services. And lastly, the credit for anything that may have been accomplished during the year in the way of executive medical management and attention to the manifold details of the office of House Surgeon, is due Dr. James M. Batchelor, who yesterday severed his connection with the Hospital by resignation. In this work I have been but an assistant to him, as has also Dr. S. W. Stafford, my able and efficient co-worker.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. DANNA, M. D.,  
*Acting House Surgeon.*



## Pathological Department.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA,  
NEW ORLEANS, February 1, 1909.

To the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital:

Gentlemen—I have the honor to submit the following reports of the Pathological Department and of the Pasteur Institute for the year 1908:

SPECIMENS EXAMINED	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Urine.....	477	431	535	484	586	638	738	685	710	935	893	837	7949
Blood.....	142	106	146	226	176	181	197	218	260	163	345	285	2445
Sputa.....	106	95	65	173	101	98	154	163	183	289	213	175	1815
Feces.....	28	28	25	36	37	26	58	13	16	43	63	58	431
Cultures.....	14	18	19	7	4	16	29	17	19	94	138	53	428
Tumors.....	15	10	15	13	24	29	24	21	16	27	23	14	231
Pus.....	14	16	17	....	9	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	67
Stomach Contents.....	3	5	2	4	....	1	....	....	6	....	....	....	21
Fluids.....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	13	17
Autopsies.....	14	15	26	15	22	18	21	15	16	31	16	21	230
Photos Taken.....	3	4	3	7	8	4	9	13	9	13	12	38	123
Total.....	816	728	853	966	969	1023	1230	1145	1235	1595	1703	1494	13757

A record of the Pasteur Institute for the year 1908 follows:

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Applied.....	26	23	30	45	39	45	89	72	53	40	34	31
Treated.....	15	10	21	22	19	13	39	23	13	12	14	12
Not treated.....	11	13	8	23	20	30	50	49	38	28	20	19
Discharged.....	10	14	8	18	22	21	17	32	....	13	9	14
Deserted.....	....	1	2	....	2	4	2	1	3	3	....	1
Died.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....

Left over to this year—7.

The residences of these patients was as follows: **Alabama**, 16; **Arkansas**, 16; **Illinois**, 1; **Indiana**, 1; **Louisiana**, 52; **Mississippi**, 68; **New Orleans, La.**, 416; **New York**, 1; **Oklahoma**, 17; **Tennessee**, 12; **Texarkana**, 1; **Texas**, 1; **Wisconsin**, 1.

In the Pasteur Institute 537 cases applied for treatment; of these 309 were dismissed without treatment; from these 178 were discharged. 19 deserted; 2 died, and there was 7 left over to this year.

During the past year, if we examine the work of the Department with that of last year, we find that it has increased in all of the different examinations. The Museum has been rearranged and the specimens classified, the photographs also being classified and indexed. Since the month of July a stenographer and typewriter has been added to the Department, so that now all the records of the suropsies and tumors and all of the clerical work is kept up-to-date. We are now classifying the autopsy records which were in existence since the inauguration of the Pathological Department in 1885 to 1905. These records were kept in books without adequate indexing, making it almost inaccessible for research. As soon as the classification of these autopsy records will have been finished, we will have a complete record of all the autopsies since the Pathological Department has been in existence.

In concluding this report I wish to commend the work of Dr. M. Couret, the Assistant Pathologist, and the assistance given by the Resident Students detailed to the Department during the year.

Respectfully,

O. L. POTHIER, M. D.,

PATHOLOGIST.

## Annual Report of the Medical Committee.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, December 11, 1908.

To the Vice-President and Board of Administrators, New Orleans Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, La.:

*Gentlemen*—Herewith I present to you the first annual report of the Medical Committee of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans. Included is a somewhat detailed statement of the various changes and progress in the Medical and Surgical administration.

In an institution of the magnitude and importance of the Charity Hospital, particularly standing in the relation to the medical world that it occupies, there are of necessity a great many different forces at work. These forces naturally seek primarily their own betterment and their own advantage. It is inevitable, then, that at times there should be a crossing of paths and a clash of interests. One of the great forces in operation, is that of the Visiting Staff of Physicians and Surgeons. This great body of educated men, donating time, energy, knowledge and skill to help the distress of the unfortunate poor sick, is a force, the power of which can scarcely be estimated. They sacrifice their own practice to a certain degree to attend conscientiously to the needs of the suffering poor. At times a member of the Visiting Staff as he stands off and looking at the workings of affairs may differ with the administrative authorities.

The House Staff, consisting of a body of able men, devoted to their work, untiring in their efforts to alleviate the suffering poor, but on the other hand are well compensated for their services. At times occasions will arise when the House Staff views will not coincide with the view held by the administrative authorities.



The Internes, constituting a body of young men, residing in the Hospital and securing their positions wholly by rigid competitive examination and merit, is another force not to be lightly considered. The duties of the Internes are too well known to be mentioned here, but we must remember, in all things they are under the direction of the House and Visiting Staff. From this it is quite evident there are a number of points on which the Internes may assume an attitude not in harmony with the other powers.

Another point to be considered is the Staff of Nurses; clashes of policy between the Training School and the House or Visiting Staff or between the administrative authorities and the Training School, could easily occur. As a matter of fact, disagreements did occur.

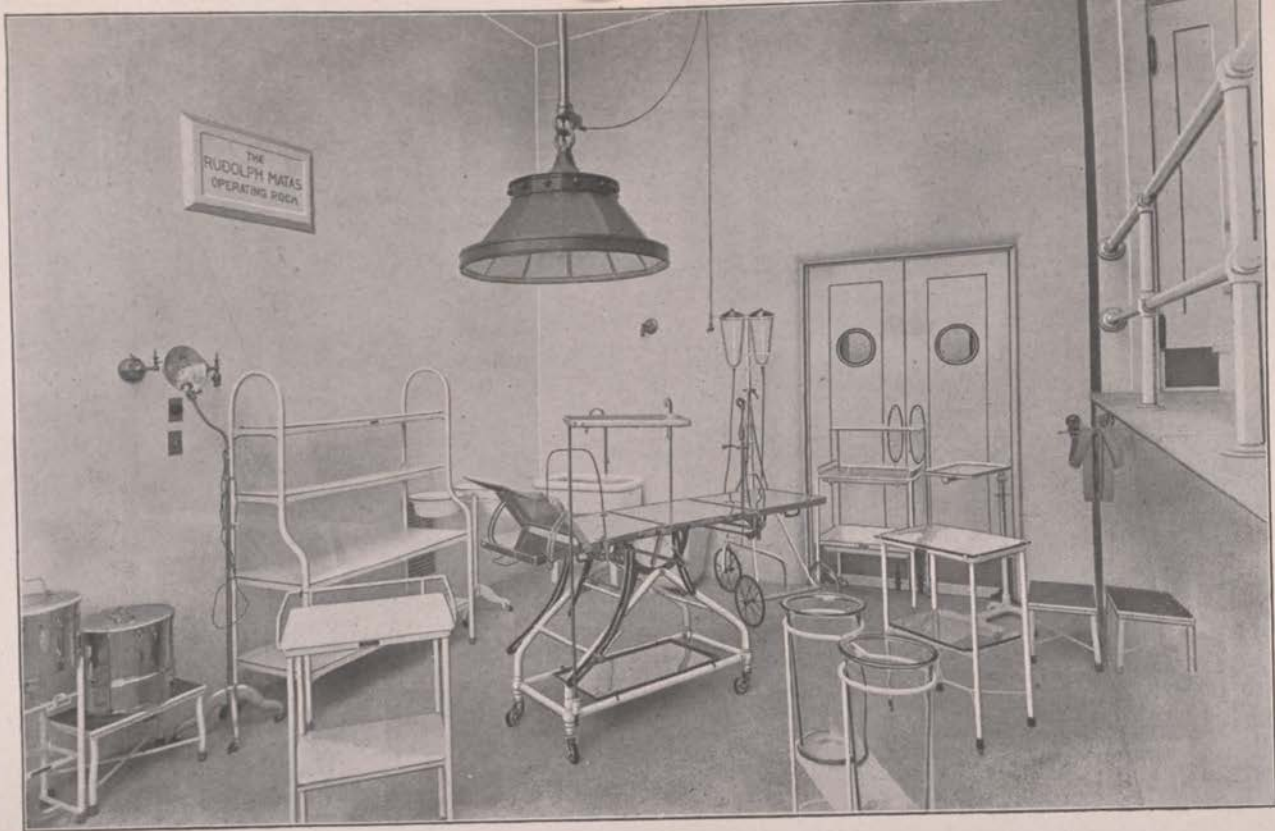
During recent years a set of rules governing the conduct of the Nurses and their relation to the Hospital was prepared and put in service; therefore the duties of the Nurses are tangible and well defined and has done much to promote a better understanding in the school.

It will be easily understood from the foregoing pages how, in many details, there could be conflict between the various powers cited.

The Medical Committee are often forced to decide things and pass judgment. It is the policy of the Medical Committee to work for harmony.

Realizing that the greatest good to the Hospital could come only through a full understanding of department with department, with a spirit of good feeling toward one another and pride in the work of the Hospital as a whole, it has been the aim of the committee to promote to its legitimate end this spirit of harmony and pride. Such an effort has been rewarded with success.

*The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology*—This department has continued to grow in importance and usefulness to



ONE OF THE OPERATING ROOMS, DELGADO MEMORIAL

the clinical side of the Hospital under the able supervision and direction of Drs. O. L. Pothier, Pathologist, and M. Couret, Assistant Pathologist, whose training and abilities are of an order that they assume the direction of research work in pathology, and by utilizing the material and advantages offered by the Hospital, bring our Pathological Department to the highest standing of efficiency, reflecting credit upon the Institution and adding to the scientific knowledge of the world.

To the ordinary observer, the work of the laboratory does not appeal. What is done there is quietly done; and would seem rather an unimportant part of the hospital work. The opposite, however, is the truth in the matter.

Progress in diagnosis and treatment is inseparably linked with the progress in the fields of pathology and bacteriology.

The addition of a typewriter has greatly facilitated the clerical work, and has made it possible to preserve the records, which are now becoming quite valuable, in a readily accessible and readable form.

There were 13,757 specimens examined, an increase over 1907 of 2,208 examinations.

It is a pleasure to commend the intelligent and conscientious labors of this department.

*X-Ray Department*—Under the supervision of Dr. Amedee Granger, is conducted with efficiency and reflects much credit upon the institution. The increasing importance of the X-Ray work to both the surgical and medical services makes it quite indispensable as there are many evidences that the work has bestowed incalculable advantages upon a certain class of patients. The statistics for the years are as follows:

Fluoroscopic examinations.....	516
X-Ray treatments .....	1,527
Skiographs .....	966



This work is far in advance of any previous year, and as we now have one of the most complete X-Ray laboratories we feel sure that the work in this department will continue to increase.

At the time Dr. Granger assumed charge of the X-Ray Department the number of skiographs averaged 15 per month. In 1906 there were 605 skiographs, making an average of 50 per month; and in 1908 there were 966, making an average of 80 per month.

*Registration Bureau*—The classification of diseases are systematic and the histories are accessible in a moment's notice.

The Bureau has accumulated considerable data of value to the medical world. It is a mine of information. The enthusiasm, industry and perfection of the Bureau by Dr. Patton deserves praiseworthy mention.

*Department of Chemistry and Pharmacy*, under the attentive and conscientious supervision of Mr. Walker, the Chemist, is economically conducted as far as it is consistent with the purchase of drugs of good quality. He has reduced the expenses during 1908, \$402.27.

*The Training School for Nurses* is one of the best in the country. A diploma from the New Orleans Charity Hospital Training School for Nurses is everywhere recognized as a badge of superior fitness. The high appreciation of the service rendered by our Graduate Nurses is likewise shown by the constant demands, made by patients and physicians for them, all due to the wise administration and supervision of the Directress, Sister Agnes, and her corp of devoted Sisters.

The management of the Outdoor Clinics during the past year has been highly successful and a marked increase in the number of patients and consultations.

The splendid surgical amphitheatre continues to be without a rival in completeness of its appointments, and in the excellence of its fitness, and reflects great credit on the Institution.

## RECOMMENDATIONS.

1st. The establishing of an Obstetrical Outdoor Clinic.

The active staff is prepared to care for such cases; the number of persons in New Orleans, and vicinity, to whom such a clinic would be the means to alleviate much present suffering and prevent future affliction, is large and constantly increasing. Among the sufferers in large number who through poverty would otherwise fall victims to ignorance and neglect the obstetrical clinic of the Charity Hospital finds the need for its services.

Example: Patients would receive treatment, urine regularly examined. Eclampsia would be avoided in a number of cases and the early detection of pathological conditions of pregnancy. An incalculable amount of good would be derived.

The cost of operating this clinic would not amount to a simple, solitary dollar, but on the other hand would diminish the expenses of the Obstetrical Department as this class of patients would receive the proper attention and treatment in the clinic, and admitted only a short time before the expected confinement, thereby diminishing the number of waiting days.

2nd. The adoption of a scheme for the establishment of a system of pathological externes without pay.

If notices were posted in the Medical College for these positions applicants would be forthcoming, and giving the younger members of the medical profession an opportunity of studying and developing in this most important and scientific study of pathology, bacteriology and clinical microscopy.

3rd. That an interne be placed in the office to examine and classify the various patients who apply for outdoor or indoor treatment, as frequently delicacy demands that a medical officer make the necessary inquiries instead of a layman, as is now conducted by our clerk.

The immediate need of the Hospital is a separate building for the isolation of all contagious diseases and this can not be too strongly recommended. Example: We now have scarlet fever, diphtheria, etc., in the same wards with other patients.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

Prominent among our improvements stands the new Delgado, for the treatment of surgical and gynæcological cases. This is a most modern Hospital, equipped with complete surgical appliances and paraphernalia of the most modern and costly kind in accord with the latest demands of science. It will comfortably accommodate 150 patients and fills a long-felt want.

The separation of tubercular patients by assignment of special wards has done much to relieve the situation. Your Committee will continue to further separate these patients as soon as we can spare more room.

The members of the Visiting Staff continue to render most valuable and efficient services in our hospital work, and can not be too highly praised for their noble co-operation.

The House Staff deserves hearty commendation for their devotion to duty, as well as for their courteous and agreeable bearing under all circumstances.

Respectfully,

GEO. S. BEL, M. D.

CHARLES A. FARWELL.



# Annual Report of Ambulance Service for 1908.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, January 1, 1909.  
NUMBER OF CALLS.

Surgical.....	971
Medical .....	214
Dressed .....	73
Conveyed Home.....	8
Obstetrical .....	59
Dead .....	68
False .....	4
Refused Treatment .....	27
Removed.....	29
Not Needed .....	108
Total .....	1,571

Average time of each call, 28 minutes.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. McCONCHIE,  
STENOGRAPHER.

# “A. B. Miles” Amphitheatre Service for 1908.

## NUMBER OF CASES ATTENDED.

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Accident Cases.....	573	447	593	646	641	701	720	718	591	599	586	618	7,423
Operative Cases.....	193	190	162	198	189	189	213	205	195	184	202	176	2,222
Operations.....	243	249	202	246	242	228	260	252	263	242	252	216	2,885
Ether.....	119	129	128	117	114	133	153	135	113	104	107	96	1,445
Chloroform.....	27	15	3	39	33	12	26	26	34	21	36	17	226
Ether and Chloroform.....	5	1	1	3	2	2	3	7	11	11	7	9	82
Ethyl Chloride.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	5
Total General Anesthetics..	151	145	132	159	149	147	182	170	159	136	152	122	1,861
Local Anesthesia.....	22	20	12	23	19	17	12	16	13	17	23	23	217
Spinal Anesthesia.....	18	25	18	16	22	24	18	19	23	30	22	31	266
Total Anesthesia.....	191	190	162	198	190	188	212	205	195	183	197	176	2,344

# CHARITY HOSPITAL.

## Training School for Female Nurses.

---

INAUGURATED JANUARY, 1894.



**Board of Administrators.**

HIS EXCELLENCY, J. Y. SANDERS, EX-OFFICIO PRESIDENT.  
 E. S. LEWIS, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT.  
 W. G. VINCENT, JOHN T. GIBBONS,  
 ROBT. E. CRAIG, HUNTER C. LEAKE,  
 LOUIS ED. VALLOFT, GEO. S. BEL, M. D.,  
 CHAS. A. FARWELL.

**Faculty of Lecturers.**

DR. J. A. DANNA, CHAIRMAN,  
 DR. C. G. COLE, DR. C. N. CHAVIGNY,  
 DR. E. W. JONES, DR. S. W. STAFFORD,  
 DR. E. L. McGEHEE, DR. M. SOUCHON,  
 DR. O. L. POTHIER, DR. W. T. RICHARDS,  
 DR. O. JOACHIM, DR. H. P. JONES,  
 DR. E. H. WALET.

SISTER AGNES, DIRECTRESS.  
 SISTER DOLORES, SUPERINTENDENT.

**Graduates.**

MRS. BERTHA M. ADDISON.....Texas.  
 MISS MARY A. ARMSTRONG.....Alabama.  
 MISS GUSSIE M. BERTHAUD.....Louisiana.  
 MISS ANNE A. DAVIS.....Texas.  
 MISS LOIS BARRETTE ETHERIDGE.....Arkansas.  
 MISS IDA M. FRANKLIN.....Arkansas.  
 MRS. MAUD E. GARTNER.....Louisiana.  
 MISS BERTHA F. GOEPF.....Texas.  
 MISS CARRIE C. HERRING.....Mississippi.  
 MISS ROXANNA HOLTSHOUSER.....Kentucky.  
 MRS. STELLA P. KAYS.....Kentucky.  
 MISS KATHERINE E. LAMAR.....Ohio.  
 MISS MARY JOSEPHINE LUCKETT.....Mississippi.  
 MISS DOROTHEA M. MACHAUER.....Louisiana.  
 MISS PAULINE H. MENGE.....Louisiana.  
 MISS BERTHA D. MORRISON.....Louisiana.  
 MISS NINA M. NYE.....Mississippi.  
 MISS ADELINE SMITH.....Louisiana.  
 MISS MARTHA L. C. THAU.....Louisiana.  
 MISS LILLIAN WHITE.....Georgia.  
 MISS MARIE LOUISE WILCOX.....Louisiana.

## Report of Directress.

CHARITY HOSPITAL,  
STATE OF LOUISIANA, }  
NEW ORLEANS, December 11, 1908.

To the Honorable Members of the Charity Hospital, Board of Administrators:

*Gentlemen*—In submitting to your Board's Honorable Body the statistics of the Training School for the past year, covered by the present report, we mark the termination of the fifteenth year since the founding of the School. It is with a pardonable pride that I may be permitted to assert that despite the lapse of years and the vicissitudes of time, there has been no evidence of a tendency to retrogression. The School management realizing its responsibility to the public, has spared no effort to maintain the morale of the School at its zenith, and past endeavors will serve but as future impulses to promote for the public good, with which it is closely and directly represented, a higher degree of education and excellence in its Student Nurses. The list of those who made application to the Training School during the year numbered two hundred and nineteen; of these sixty-eight were accepted, eight were released.

The health of the School has been uniformly good.

The present enrollment registers ninety-one Pupil Nurses. The session of 1909 will open with a larger Senior class than that of any preceding year—numbering thirty-nine. The Junior class comprises thirty-one to be completed from a selection of the most eligible probationers, the majority of whom have deferred their period of probation until the resumption of the session. The present Senior class of twenty-one having passed successfully the examinations, await your favor in the bestowal of their di-

plomas. I cannot too highly express my appreciation of the painstaking efforts of the Faculty of Lecturers. I likewise desire to extend my gratitude to our kind House Surgeon, Dr. J. M. Batchelor, and his assistants, Drs. J. A. Danna and S. W. Stafford, for the interest they have ever manifested in the progress of the School. In terminating I beg to express to your Committee my appreciation and to reiterate my oft repeated sentiments of allegiance and concurrence with you in all pertaining to the great and eternal principles of charity and altruism.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER AGNES,

*Directress.*



## REPORT OF OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, 1908.

TABLE No. 1.

*Classified by Diseases.*

Nature of Disease	White			Colored			Total
	Male	Female and Children	Total	Male	Female and Children	Total	White and Colored
Medical.....	1,863	346	2,209	1,700	266	1,976	4,185
Surgical.....	3,154	387	3,541	2,252	500	2,752	6,293
Nervous.....	62	106	168	50	86	136	304
Venereal and Skin.....	1,136	214	1,350	725	42	767	2,117
Gynecological.....		291	291		647	647	938
Dis. of Boys not classified.....		957	957		612	612	1,569
Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	619	696	1,315	576	696	1,272	2,587
Odontological.....	47		47	60		60	107
Total.....	7,538	2,997	10,535	5,363	2,859	8,222	18,757

TABLE NO. 2.  
*Monthly Record, 1908.*

Months	Male		Female		Totals				Monthly Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	Male	Female	
January .....	587	395	148	119	735	514	982	267	1,249
February .....	514	393	180	183	694	576	907	363	1,270
March .....	672	446	301	245	973	691	1,118	546	1,664
April .....	648	459	311	299	959	758	1,107	610	1,717
May .....	630	428	350	252	980	680	1,058	602	1,660
June .....	647	574	270	271	917	845	1,221	541	1,762
July .....	728	545	280	244	1,008	789	1,273	524	1,797
August .....	705	506	261	273	966	779	1,211	534	1,745
September .....	704	487	282	203	986	691	1,191	485	1,676
October .....	561	427	283	250	844	677	988	533	1,521
November .....	571	343	253	215	824	458	914	468	1,382
December .....	550	381	192	191	742	572	931	383	1,314
Annual Total ....	7,517	5,384	3,111	2,745	4,128	3,030	12,901	5,856	18,757

The above represents cases to whom a total of 78,611 consultations were given. The same patients, in many instances, may have been treated several times during the year.

TABLE NO. 2.  
*Monthly Record, 1908.*

Months	Male		Female		Totals				Monthly Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	Male	Female	
January .....	587	395	148	119	735	514	982	267	1,249
February .....	514	393	180	183	694	576	907	363	1,270
March .....	672	446	301	245	973	691	1,118	546	1,664
April .....	648	459	311	299	959	758	1,107	610	1,717
May .....	630	428	350	252	980	680	1,058	602	1,660
June .....	647	574	270	271	917	845	1,221	541	1,762
July .....	728	545	280	244	1,008	789	1,273	524	1,797
August .....	705	506	261	273	966	779	1,211	534	1,745
September .....	704	487	282	203	986	691	1,191	485	1,676
October .....	561	427	283	250	844	677	988	533	1,521
November .....	571	343	253	215	824	458	914	468	1,382
December .....	550	381	192	191	742	572	931	383	1,314
Annual Total ....	7,517	5,384	3,111	2,745	4,128	3,030	12,901	5,856	18,757

The above represents cases to whom a total of 78,611 consultations were given. The same patients, in many instances, may have been treated several times during the year.



TABLE NO. 2.  
*Monthly Record, 1908.*

Months	Male		Female		Totals				Monthly Total
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	Male	Female	
January .....	587	395	148	119	735	514	982	267	1,249
February .....	514	393	180	183	694	576	907	363	1,270
March .....	672	446	301	245	973	691	1,118	546	1,664
April .....	648	459	311	299	959	758	1,107	610	1,717
May .....	630	428	350	252	980	680	1,058	602	1,660
June .....	647	574	270	271	917	845	1,221	541	1,762
July .....	728	545	280	244	1,008	789	1,273	524	1,797
August .....	705	506	261	273	966	779	1,211	534	1,745
September .....	704	487	282	203	986	691	1,191	485	1,676
October .....	561	427	283	250	844	677	988	533	1,521
November .....	571	343	253	215	824	458	914	468	1,382
December .....	550	381	192	191	742	572	931	383	1,314
Annual Total ....	7,517	5,384	3,111	2,745	4,128	3,030	12,901	5,856	18,757

The above represents cases to whom a total of 78,611 consultations were given. The same patients, in many instances, may have been treated several times during the year.

## LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS

IN THE CHARITY HOSPITAL FOR THE YEAR 1908.

NOTE.—Many Gynæcological Operations and Appendectomies were performed in combination, though separately enumerated.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Laparotomies—						
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....		7	8		15	Various.
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....		2	6		8	Malignant Growths.
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....				2	2	Intestinal Obstruction. Adhesions.
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....				2	2	Intestinal Obstruction. Bands.
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....				1	1	Intestinal Obstruction. Volvulus.
Laparotomy. Exploratory.....				1	1	Post-Operative Adhesion.
Laparotomy. To close ligature sinus.....	1				1	Post-Operative Sinus.
Laparotomy. Adhesions broken up.....	1				1	Peri-Hepatitis.
Laparotomy. Resection of Omentum.....			1		1	Tuberculosis of Omentum.
Laparotomy. Salpingectomy.....	9				9	One Tube. (Some Partial.)
Laparotomy. Salpingectomy.....	4		1		5	Both Tubes.
Laparotomy. Salpingo-Ovariectomy.....	45			1	46	One Tube and Ovary. (Various.)
Laparotomy. Salpingo-Ovariectomy.....	51			3	54	Both Tubes and Ovaries. (Various.)
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy.....	1				1	Post-Operative Adhesions.

Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	1	.....	1	Metrorrhagia.
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	40	.....	40	Uterine Fibroid. (Some with Complications.)
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	1	.....	2	Carcinoma of Uterus.
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	1	.....	1	Tuberculosis of Uterus and Adnexa.
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	1	.....	1	Tubercular Peritonitis.
Laparotomy. Hysterectomy .....	1	.....	1	Procidencia. (See also Gynecological.)
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	13	1	15	Double Salpingo-Ovaritis.
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	3	4	3	10 Carcinoma of Uterus. (2 Wertheim.)
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	2	.....	2	Epithelioma of Cervix. (Complicated.)
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	1	.....	1	Dermoid Cyst of Ovary.
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	17	.....	18	Uterine Fibroid. (All Complicated.)
Laparotomy. Panhysterectomy..	2	.....	2	Ovarian Cyst. (Complicated.)
Laparotomy.....	3	.....	3	Broad Ligament Cyst.
Laparotomy.....	7	1	8	Ovarian Cyst.
Laparotomy. Vento-Suspension.	40	.....	40	Various. (In Combination.)
Laparotomy. Vento-Fixation....	7	.....	7	Various. (In Combination.)
Laparotomy. Ligament Suspension	34	.....	34	Various. (In Combination.)
Laparotomy. Ligament Shortened.....	1	.....	1	Displacement of Uterus.
Laparotomy.....	2	.....	2	Stab Wounds. (One of Gall Bladder.)
Laparotomy.....	1	.....	1	2 Stab Wounds. Perforation of Intestines.
Laparotomy.....	.....	.....	3	3 Gunshot Wound. Perforation of Intestines.
Laparotomy. Adhesions Severed.	.....	.....	1	1 Post-Operative Adhesions.
Laparotomy.....	.....	.....	1	1 Rupture of Sigmoid.
Laparotomy. (Some with Salpingo-Ovariectomy .....	11	.....	3	14 Ectopic Gestation. (See also Gynecological.)
Laparotomy. Appendectomy.....	126	.....	2	128 Appendicitis. (Catarrhal and Relapsing.)
Laparotomy. Appendectomy.....	20	7	12	39 Appendicitis. Suppurative.
Laparotomy. Appendectomy.....	1	.....	1	1 Appendicitis with Tubercular Peritonitis.
Laparotomy. Enterorrhaphy .....	1	.....	1	1 Gunshot Wound of Intestines.
Laparotomy. Enterorrhaphy .....	.....	.....	1	1 Tubercular Peritonitis.
Laparotomy. Pyloroplasty .....	1	.....	1	1 Pyloric Stenosis.
Laparotomy. Gastrostomy .....	.....	.....	1	1 Stricture of Esophagus.
Laparotomy. Gastroenterostomy .....	1	.....	3	3 Carcinoma of Pylorus.



LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Laparotomies—Continued.						
Laparotomy. Gastroenterostomy .....		1			1	Duodenal Ulcer.
Laparotomy. Gastroenterostomy .....	3	1			4	Ulcer of Stomach.
Laparotomy. Inguinal Colostomy .....	1	1			2	Carcinoma of Intestines.
Laparotomy. Inguinal Colostomy .....	1	2	6	4	13	Carcinoma of Rectum.
Laparotomy. Cholelithotomy ....	2	1		2	5	Cholelithiasis.
Laparotomy. Cholecystotomy .....	4				4	Cholecystitis Suppurative, etc.
Laparotomy. Cholecystorrhaphy .....	1				1	Rupture of Gall Bladder.
Amputations—						
Arm.....	2			2	4	Railroad Injury.
Arm (Transfusion in fatal case)....	2			1	3	Machine Injury.
Arm.....	2				2	Gangrene.
Breast .....	2	1			3	Angio-Sarcoma.
Breast (Some Partial).....	9	4			13	Carcinoma.
Both Breasts. ....				1	1	Carcinoma.
Breast.....	2				2	Fibro-Adenoma.
Hand .....	1				1	Machine Injury.
Hand .....	1				1	Gunshot Wound.
Hand .....	1				1	Sarcoma.
Penis .....	3	1	1	2	7	Carcinoma.
Toes. (Both Little Toes.) .....	1				1	Post-Typhoid Contracture.
Toes.....	2				2	Gangrene.
Toes.....	1				1	Elongated Toe



FRONT WARD DELGADO MEMORIAL

Great Toe.....	1			1	Trophic Ulcer.
Great Toe.....	1			1	Necrosis.
Great Toe.....	4			4	Railroad Injury.
Great Toe.....	1			1	Gangrene.
Foot.....	2	2		4	Railroad Injury.
Foot.....			1	1	Tuberculosis of Bones.
Forearm (One at Wrist) .....	2			2	Machine Injury.
Forearm.....	2			2	Railroad Injury.
Forearm.....	3			3	Gunshot Wounds.
Forearm.....	1			1	Infected Wound.
Leg. Lower Third.....	3			3	Railroad Injury.
Both Legs.....	1		2	3	Railroad Injury.
Leg. Lower Third.....	1	3	1	5	Gangrene. (Mostly Traumatic.)
Leg. Lower Third.....	1			1	Infected Wound.
Leg. Lower Third.....	5			5	Railroad Injury of Foot.
Leg. Lower Third.....	3	1		4	Old Compound Fractures.
Leg. Lower Third.....	1			1	Gunshot Wound of Foot.
Leg. Lower Third.....	1			1	Machine Injury of Foot.
Leg. Middle Third.....		1		1	Necrosis of Stump.
Leg. Middle Third.....	3		1	4	Railroad Injury.
Leg. Middle Third.....	1			1	Gangrene.
Leg. Upper Third.....	2	3		5	Painful Stump.
Leg. Upper Third.....	6	1		7	Railroad Injury.
Leg. Upper Third.....		1		1	Sarcoma of Ankle.
Leg. Upper Third.....	2		1	3	Chronic Ulcers.
Leg. Upper Third.....	5	2		7	Conical Stump.
Leg. Upper Third.....	2			2	Old Compound Fractures.
Leg. At Knee.....	1			1	Gangrene.
Leg. At Knee.....	1			1	Railroad Injury.
Thigh. Lower Third.....	1			1	Old Compound Fracture.
Thigh. Lower Third.....	2	1		3	Gunshot Wounds.
Thigh. Lower Third.....	1		1	2	Railroad Injury.
Thigh. Lower Third.....		1		1	Sarcoma of Knee.
Thigh. Lower Third.....	2	3	1	6	Gangrene.
Thigh. Middle Third.....	1			1	Post-Typhoid Gangrene.
Thigh. Middle Third.....	1		2	3	Gangrene.



## LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

58

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Amputations—Continued.						
Thigh. Middle Third .....				1	1	Infected Wound of Knee.
Thigh. Middle Third .....	1				1	Railroad Injury.
Thigh. Upper Third .....	1			1	2	Railroad Injury.
Thigh. Upper Third .....				1	1	Old Infected Compound Fracture.
Thigh. Upper Third .....	1				1	Sarcoma of Knee.
Hip. Wyeth's Operation .....				1	1	Sarcoma.
Fingers .....	1				1	Reynaud's Disease.
Fingers .....	1				1	Compound Fracture.
Fingers .....	1				1	Carcinoma.
Fingers .....	2				2	Infected Wound.
Fingers .....	2				2	Machine Injury.
Fingers .....	1				1	Firecracker Injury.
Fingers .....	2				2	Necrosis.
Fingers .....	1				1	Old Laceration. Gangrene.
Thumb .....	1				1	Carcinoma.
Disarticulations—						
Hip. Wyeth's Operation .....	1				1	Sarcoma of Knee.
Metacarpo. Phalangeal .....	1				1	Incised and Infected Wound.
Shoulder .....				2	2	Crush Injury.
Herniotomies—						
Herniotomy .....	12		5		17	Ventral Hernia. (Some Post-Operative.)
Herniotomy .....	2				2	Umbilical Hernia.

Herniotomy. Mayo's Operation...	1			1 Umbilical Hernia.
Herniotomy .....	2	2		4 Femoral Hernia.
Herniotomy .....	7		1	8 Femoral Hernia. Strangulated.
Herniotomy .....	91	3		94 Inguinal Hernia. (Some with other operations.)
Herniotomy .....	12	1		13 Inguinal Hernia. Double.
Herniotomy .....	3			8 Inguinal Hernia. Congenital.
Herniotomy .....	6		4	10 Inguinal Hernia. Strangulated.
Herniotomy. Bassini's Operation	3			3 Monorchidism.
Incisions—				
Abscess .....		1		1 Ankle. (After Compound Fracture.)
Abscess .....		1		1 Arm. Osteomyelitis of Humerus.
Abscess .....	2			2 Arm.
Abscess .....	1			1 Axilla.
Abscess .....		3		3 Back. (Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	8	5		13 Breast. (Two Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	2			2 Buttock.
Abscess .....	1			1 Cheek. (Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	9	2		11 Neck. (Some Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	1			1 Palmar.
Abscess .....	4			4 Hand. (Not Palmar.)
Abscess .....	1			1 Jaw. (Not Alveolar.)
Abscess .....	5	7	4	16 Liver.
Abscess .....	1			1 Mastoid.
Abscess .....	5	1		6 Abdominal Wall.
Abscess .....	6			6 Appendiceal.
Abscess .....	1			1 Sub-Diaphragmatic.
Abscess .....	10	10	1	21 Peri-Rectal.
Abscess .....		9		9 Proas.
Abscess .....	1	4		5 Hip. (Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	6	2		8 Thigh. (Some Tubercular.)
Abscess .....	2			2 Temporal Region.
Abscess .....	2			2 Scalp.
Abscess .....	2			2 Popliteal.
Abscess .....		1		1 Above Knee.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.						
Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Incisions—Continued.						
Abscess .....		1			1	Leg. (Infected Stump.)
Abscess .....	1				1	Leg.
Abscess .....	2				2	Foot.
Ankle .....		1			1	Infected Railroad Injury.
Arm .....		1			1	Infected Compound Fracture.
Axilla. Exploratory .....		1			1	Neoplasm.
Axilla. Exploratory .....		1			1	Foreign Body. (Bullet.)
Foot .....	3	1			4	Infected Wounds.
Breast .....	1				1	Galactocoele.
Shoulder .....	1				1	Gumma.
Shoulder .....		2			2	Infected Gunshot Wound.
Sinus of Cheek. Sutured .....	2				2	Salivary Fistula.
Sinus of Ilium.....	1				1	Old Gunshot Wound.
Sinus of Buttock .....	1				1	Fistula.
Sinus of Skull. Explored .....		1			1	Epilepsy.
Hand .....	6				6	Infected Wounds.
Hand .....				1	1	Tetanus after Gunshot Wound.
Hip .....		1			1	Gunshot Wound.
Hip .....		1	1		2	Pyarthrosis.
Inguinal Glands.....	15	7			22	Bubo.
Tendon Sheath. Index Finger .....		1			1	Tendo-Synovitis.
Thigh .....		1			1	Old Compound Fracture of Femur.
Thigh .....		1			1	Osteomyelitis of Femur.



Thigh .....	1	1	.....	2	Old Gunshot Wound.
Thigh .....			1	1	Infected Compound Fracture of Femur.
Thigh .....	3	1	.....	4	Infected Wounds. (Various.)
Leg .....		1	.....	1	Infected Fracture.
Leg. Incised and Cured .....	1		.....	1	Osteomyelitis of Tibia.
Leg. Incised and Cured .....	1	2	1	4	Old Gunshot Wounds.
Leg. Incised and Cured .....	2	2	1	5	Periostitis of Tibia.
Leg .....		1	.....	1	Infected Stump.
Leg .....	1		.....	1	Infected Wound.
Knee .....		1	.....	1	Bursitis.
Knee .....		1	.....	1	Old Infected Gunshot Wound.
Knee .....		1	.....	1	Traumatic Sinus.
Knee .....	3	4	2	9	Infected Wounds. (Various.)
Knee .....		7	.....	7	Tubercular Arthritis.
Knee .....		4	.....	4	Pyarthrosis.
Rectum, Cauterized .....		1	.....	1	Stricture. (See also Miscellaneous.)
Excisions—					
Adenoids .....	44	1	.....	45	
Axillary Glands .....	1	4	.....	5	Adenitis. (Mostly Tubercular.)
Bursa, Great Toe .....	1		.....	1	Bursitis.
Cicatrix of Popliteal Space .....	1		.....	1	Cicatrical Contraction.
Ganglion, Dorsum of Hand .....	1		.....	1	Ganglion.
Ganglion of Wrist .....			.....	1	Ganglion.
Nævus of Temple .....	1		.....	1	Nævus. (See also Miscellaneous.)
Neoplasm of Axilla .....	1		.....	1	Fibro-Sarcoma.
Neoplasm of Back .....		1	.....	1	Carcinoma.
Neoplasm of Brain .....			1	1	Meningo-Cephalocele (Infant 8 days old.)
Neoplasm of Breast .....	1		.....	1	Adeno-Fibroma.
Neoplasm of Breast .....		1	.....	1	Tubercular.
Neoplasm of Thigh .....	1	1	.....	2	Sarcoma.
Neoplasm of Leg .....		1	.....	1	Fibroma.
Neoplasm of Ear .....		1	.....	1	Epithelioma.
Neoplasm of Face .....		3	.....	3	Epithelioma. (2 of Cheek; 1 of Nose.)
Neoplasm of Forehead .....	2	2	.....	4	Epithelioma.
Neoplasm of Lip .....		1	1	2	Epithelioma.

# LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.						
Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Excisions—Continued.						
Neoplasm Submental.....	2				2	Carcinoma.
Neoplasm of Roof of Mouth.....	1				1	Angioma.
Cyst of Buttock .....				1	1	Sebaceous. (Died of Nephritis Chronic.)
Cyst of Face.....	4				4	Sebaceous.
Cyst of Neck .....	2				2	Sebaceous.
Cyst of Thyroid .....				1	1	Cystic Goitre.
Prolapsed Membrane .....		1			1	Prolapse of Rectum.
Scar Tissue of Scalp .....	1				1	Epilepsy.
Portion of Rectum .....				2	2	Carcinoma.
Tonsil .....	43				43	Hypertrophy, etc.
Thyroid Gland .....	1	1	1		3	Goitre.
Thyroid Gland .....				1	1	Malignant Growth.
Cervical Glands .....	9	15			24	Adenitis. (Mostly Tubercular.)
Cervical Glands .....		2			2	Sarcoma.
Inguinal Glands.....	40	2			42	Various.
From Abdominal Muscles .....	1				1	Carbuncle.
From Back .....	4				4	Carbuncle.
From Back .....	1				1	Dermoid Cyst.
From Buttock .....	1				1	Carbuncle.
From Neck .....	2				2	Carbuncle.
From Shoulder .....	1				1	Carbuncle.
Varicose Veins.....	9				9	

## Resections and Osteotomies—

Bones of Ankle.....	1			1	Gunshot Wound.
Bones of Ankle.....		2		2	Old Compound Fracture.
Bones of Ankle.....		3		3	Necrosis.
Bones of Carpus.....		1		1	Osteitis.
Frontal Sinus.....	3			3	Frontal Sinusitis.
Frontal Bone.....	1			1	Supra-Orbital Osteitis.
Shoulder Joint.....		1		1	Old Dislocation.
Humerus.....		1		1	Tuberculosis.
Humerus.....	1	2		3	Osteomyelitis.
Humerus.....	1			1	Non-Union of Fragments.
Humerus.....	1	1		2	Vicious Union.
Elbow.....		1		1	Ankylosis.
Elbow.....		2		2	Compound Fracture.
Elbow.....	1			1	Gunshot Wound.
Elbow.....		2		2	Necrosis.
Radius.....	1	1		2	Osteomyelitis.
Radius.....		1		1	Tuberculosis.
Ulna.....	1			1	Osteomyelitis.
Radius and Ulna.....		1		1	Vicious Union.
Metacarpal Bones.....		2		2	1 Necrosis; 1 Tuberculosis.
Maxilla Inferior.....	3	1		4	Necrosis.
Maxilla Inferior.....		1		1	Sarcoma.
Maxilla Superior.....		1		1	Empyema of Antrum. (See also Miscellaneous.)
Maxilla Superior.....		1		1	Fibro-Adenoma of Pharynx.
Maxilla Superior.....		2		2	Osteo-Sarcoma.
Maxilla Superior.....		1		1	Carcinoma of Cheek.
Maxilla Superior.....		1		1	Syphilitic Necrosis.
Femur.....		3		3	Osteomyelitis.
Femur.....	1	2		3	Ununited Fracture.
Femur and Tibia.....		1		1	Osteomyelitis.
Tibia.....	3	3		6	Compound Fractures.
Tibia.....		2		2	Gunshot Wounds.
Tibia.....	4	13	1	18	Osteomyelitis.
Tibia.....	3			3	Necrosis.
Tibia.....	1	1		2	Tuberculosis.



## LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Resections and Osteotomies—Cont.						
Tibia .....	1				1	Ununited Fracture.
Tibia and Fibula.....	1	2			3	Old Compound Fractures.
Tarsal Bones .....	2	4			6	Necrosis.
Metatarsal Bones .....		1			1	Gunshot Wound.
Metatarsal Bones .....		1			1	Railroad Injury.
Os Calcis .....	5	1			6	Necrosis.
Turbinates.....	1	2			3	1 Rhinitis; 2 Hypertrophy.
Submucous Resection.....	1				1	Deviation of Nasal Septum.
Sequestrotomies—						
Nasal Bones .....		1			1	Necrosis.
Maxilla Inferior .....	5	5			10	Necrosis.
Maxilla Superior .....	1				1	Necrosis.
Femur .....	1				1	Necrosis.
Bones of Hand .....	1				1	Necrosis.
Bones of Skull .....		2			2	Necrosis.
Tibia .....		1			1	Old Compound Fracture.
Bones of Foot .....	5	3			8	Necrosis.
Radius .....		1			1	Necrosis.
Ulna .....		1			1	Osteitis Traumatic.
Zygoma .....	1				1	Necrosis.

Osteoclassis—			
Femur .....	1		1 Faulty Union.
Knee Joints. Casts applied .....	2		2 Double Genu Varum.
Curettages—			
Neoplasm and Maxilla Inferior....	1		1 Sarcoma.
Old Sinuses .....	3	3	6 Various.
Sinus of Breast .....	1		1 After Halstead Operation.
Sinus of Mastoid Region .....	1		1 After Mastoid Operation.
Sinus of Lower Jaw .....	1		1 After Incision.
Ulcer of Face .....	1		1
Ulcer of Forearm .....	1		1
Ulcer of Frontal Bone.....	1		1 Necrosis.
Ulcer of Great Toe.....	1		1 Paronychia.
Ulcer of Leg. ....	2		2
Ulcer of Scalp .....	1		1
Tibia .....	1		1 Abscess of Leg.
Tibia .....		1	1 Infected Railroad Injury.
Os Innominatum .....		1	1 Necrosis.
Os Calcis .....		1	1 Necrosis.
Rectal Ulcers. Cauterized.....	4	1 1	6
Gynæcological—			
Alexander's Operation. ....	4		4 Retroversion of Uterus.
Amputation of Cervix.....	18	3	21 Various.
Aspiration.....		1	1 Ovarian Cyst.
Cauterization .....	2	1	3 Carcinoma of Cervix.
Cauterization .....	1		1 Caruncle of Urethra.
Cauterization .....	4		4 Chancroids of Vulva.
Cauterization .....	1		1 Condylomata of Vulva.
Colporrhaphy .....	6		6 Various.
Cystotomy. Surpa-pubic .....		1	1 Carcinoma of Bladder.
Curettage. Uterine .....	155	1	156 Endometritis. (Many with other operations.)
Curettage. Uterine .....	34		36 Puerperal. (Deaths from Septicæmia.)
Curettage. Uterine .....	23	1	24 Old Lacerations.
Curettage. Uterine .....	1		1 Uterine Fibroid.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		

Gynæcological—Continued.						
Curettage. Uterine .....		1			1	Hyperinvolution and Metrorrhagia.
Curettage. Uterine .....	1	2			3	Menorrhagia.
Curettage. Vaginal .....	1					Vulvo Vaginitis.
Curettage of Labium .....						Abscess.
Dilatation of Cervix.....	1				1	Cervical Stenosis.
Excised from Cervix.....			1		1	Specimen for Examination.
Excised from Labium Major .....	1				1	Carbuncle.
Excised from Labium Major .....		1			1	Epithelioma.
Excised from Labium Major .....	1				1	Lipoma.
Excised from Labium Major .....	1				1	Sebaceous Cyst.
Excised Bartholin's Glands .....	2				2	Vulvo-Vaginal Adenitis.
Fixation of Uterus to Vagina.....	2				2	Retroversion of Uterus.
Incised and Drained .....	1				1	Intra-ligamentous Cyst.
Manual Reduction .....	1				1	Inversion of Uterus.
Myomectomy.....	7				7	Small Fibroids, etc.
Perineorrhaphy .....	53				53	Various. (Besides those otherwise noted.)
Perineorrhaphy and Colporrhaphy .....	8				8	Various. (Besides those otherwise noted.)
Trachelorrhaphy .....	20				20	(Besides those otherwise noted.)
Trachelorrhaphy and Perineorrhaphy .....	55				55	(Many with other operations).
Recto-Vaginal Fistula .....	1	1			2	
Vesico-Vaginal .....	3				3	



Suturing Sphincter .....					Laceration Sphincter of Bladder.
Uterus Emptied .....			1	1	Vomiting of Pregnancy. (Died. Nephritis.)
Uterine Polypus Removed.....	4	1		5	
Vaginal Examination .....			2	2	
Vaginal Hysterectomy .....	1			1	Carcinoma.
Vaginal Hysterectomy .....	1	1		2	Procidencia.
Vaginal Hysterectomy .....				1	Fibroma of Uterus.
Vaginal Incision .....			1	1	Ectopic Gestation.
Vaginal Incision.....	20	1		21	Pelvic Abscess.
Vaginal Ovariectomy. ....	1			1	Ovarian Cyst.
Vaginal Puncture .....					Pelvic Abscess.
Watkins' Operation .....					Retroversion of Uterus.
Genito Urinary—					
Cauterization. (Some also Cured)	20	34		54	Chancroids. (One on Face.)
Circumcision .....	105			105	Phimosis, etc. (Some Chancroids.)
Cauterization .....		1		1	Epididymitis.
Excision of Scrotum .....		1		1	Epithelioma of Scrotum.
Excision of Sloughs .....	1			1	Sloughing of Scrotum.
Excision of Venereal Warts .....	3			3	Papillomata.
Excision of Urethral Caruncle.....	1			1	Papillomata.
External Urethrotomy.....	1	1		2	Fistula of Urethra.
External Urethrotomy.....	31	8		39	Stricture.
External Urethrotomy.....	1	1		4	Stricture with Extravasation.
External Urethrotomy.....	3			4	Rupture of Urethra.
Exploratory Incision.....		1		1	Nephralgia.
Incisions .....	1	2		4	Peri-Nephritic Abscess.
Incisions .....	1			1	Abscess of Scrotum.
Incisions .....	1			1	Abscess of Testicle.
Incisions .....	3	2		6	Peri-Urethral Abscess.
Incisions .....	1			1	Prostatic Abscess.
Incisions and Urethroplasty.....	1			1	Stricture of Meatus.
Internal Urethrotomy.....	8	2		10	Stricture.
Irrigation of Bladder .....		1		2	Cystitis Chronic. (Died of Gangrene.)
Hydrocele of Tunica Vaginalis ....	11	8	2	22	(One Death from Complications.)
Hydrocele of Cord.....	1			1	

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Genito Urinary—Continued.						
Nephrotomy.....	1				1	Abscess of Kidney.
Nephrotomy.....		1		1	2	Nephrolithiasis.
Nephrorrhaphy.....	1				1	Lacerated Wound of Kidney.
Nephrectomy.....				1	1	Cyst of Kydney.
Nephrectomy.....	1	1			2	Tuberculosis of Kidney.
Nephropexy.....	4				4	Nephroptoses.
Orchidectomy.....	7	1			8	Various.
Perineal Prostatectomy.....	1	2		1	4	Hypertrophy of Prostate.
Plastic Work on Urethra.....	1				1	Hypospadias.
Suprapubic Prostatectomy.....	1	3		2	6	Hypertrophy of Prostate.
Suprapubic Cystotomy.....				1	1	Cystitis Chronic, with Retention, etc.
Suprapubic Cystotomy.....	1				1	Foreign Body in Bladder.
Suprapubic Cystotomy.....		1			1	Rupture of Urethra with Extravasation.
Suprapubic Cystotomy.....		1			1	Suprapubic Fistula.
Suprapubic Cystotomy.....	4			1	5	Vesical Calculi. (Died of Pyelitis.
Suturing Bladder.....				1	1	Traumatic Rupture of Bladder.
Varicocele.....	17	2			19	
Eye—						
Cataract.....	18	13			31	(Mostly Senile.)
Cataract. Congenital.....	1				1	(Colored Boy 4 years old.)
Enucleation of Eye.....	7	4			11	Various.
Excision of Sac.....	1				1	Dacro-Cystitis.

Excision of Sac and Suturing .....	1			1	Ectropion.
Incision of Cornea .....	3			3	Hypropion. (1 with Keratitis.)
Iridectomy .....	1			1	Infection of Eye.
Iridectomy .....	1			1	Irido-Cyclitis Chronic.
Iridectomy .....	1			1	Prolapse of Iris.
Plastic Work on Lids .....	2			2	Ectropion.
Pterygium Removed .....	2			2	
Conservative—					
Arm .....	1			1	Comminuted Fracture of Humerus.
Shoulder Joint .....		1		1	Old Dislocation.
Replacing of Fragments .....	1			1	Fracture of Nasal Bones.
Miscellaneous—					
Adhesions Broken Up .....	1			1	Tubercular Adhesions of Knee.
Aspiration .....	1			1	Growth of Knee.
Aspiration .....	1			1	Tuberculosis of Knee.
Cast Applied .....	1			1	Tuberculosis of Knee.
Cast Applied. (Special) .....	2			2	Compound Fracture of Leg. (Besides many others.)
Cast Applied .....	1			1	Genu Varum.
Cast Applied .....	1			1	Hip Joint Disease. (Special.)
Cast Applied .....	1			1	Talipes Equino-Varus.
Cauterization .....	8			8	Ulcer of Rectum.
Craniotomy. (Some Exploratory) .....	19	7	4	30	Fractures of Skull.
Craniotomy .....	1			1	Abscess Cerebral.
Craniotomy .....	1	3		4	Epilepsy.
Craniotomy .....	1	3	1	5	Gunshot Wound of Head.
Craniotomy .....	1			1	To Remove Blood Clot.
Craniotomy .....	1			1	Necrosis of Skull.
Cheiloplasty .....	2	3		5	Hare-Lip.
Dilatation of Esophagus .....	1			1	Stricture.
Dilatation of Rectum .....	2	4		6	Stricture. Some with Ulcers.
Dilatation of Rectum .....		1		1	Congenital Malformation.
Endoaneurysmorrhaphy. (Matas) .....	6			6	Popliteal Aneurism.
Endoaneurysmorrhaphy. (Matas) .....	1			1	Femoral.
Endoaneurysmorrhaphy. (Matas) .....	1			2	Posterior Tibial.



LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

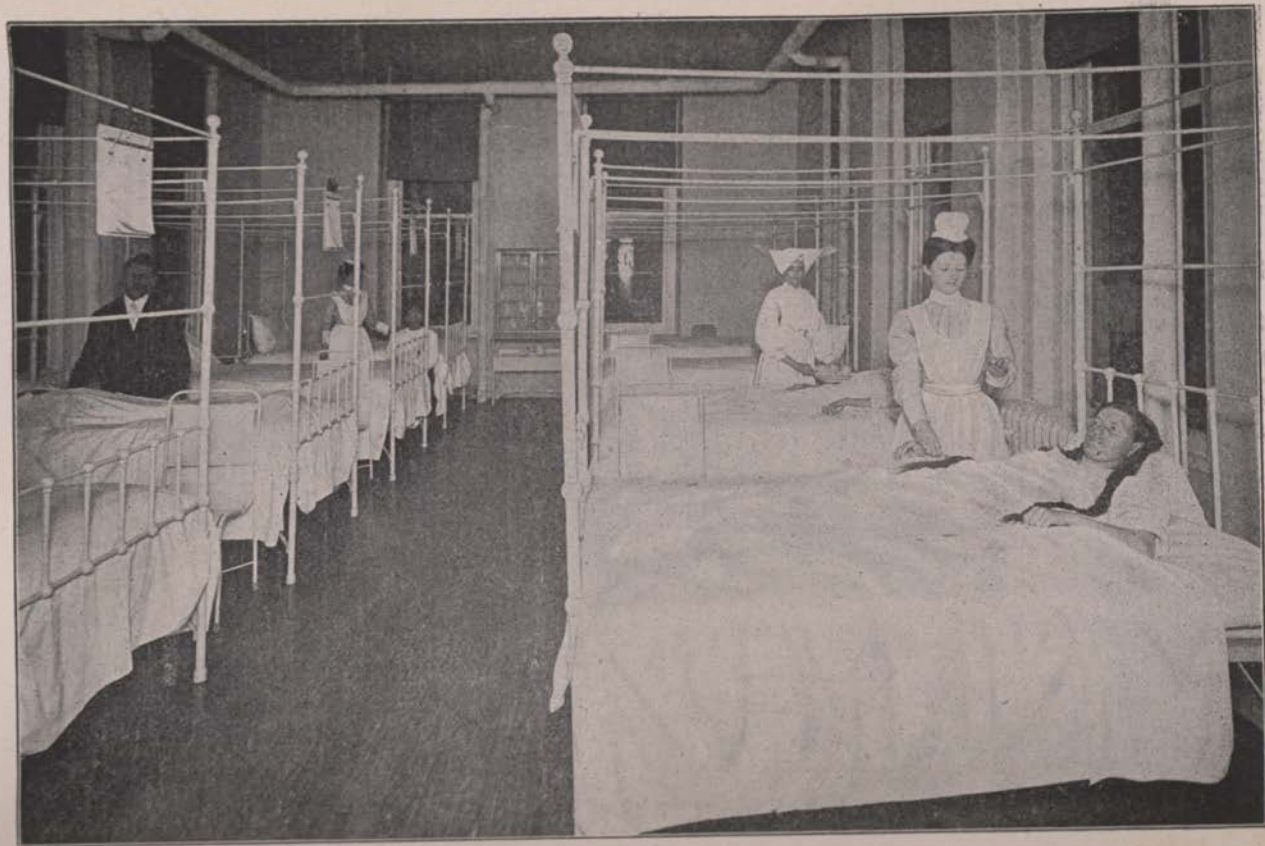
Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Miscellaneous—Continued.						
Endoaneurysmorrhaphy.....				1	1	Subclavian. (Old Stab Wound.)
Exploratory Examination .....			1		1	Sarcoma of Jaw.
Exploratory Examination .....			1		1	Growth of Rectum.
Exploratory Examination .....		1			1	Extensive Laceration of Scalp.
Fistula in Ano.....	11				11	Excised, Packed, Sutured, etc.
Fistula in Ano.....	40	1		1	42	Incised, Cured, Cauterized, etc.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Back.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Ear.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Knee.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Leg.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Perineum.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	1				1	From Scalp.
Foreign Body (Bullet.) Removed	3				3	From Thigh.
Foreign Body (Splinter.) Removed	2				2	From Foot. (Deaths from Tetanus).
Hemorrhoids. Removed .....	1				1	Earl Operation.
Hemorrhoids. Excised and Sutured.....	1				1	(Special.)
Hemorrhoids. Removed.....	23				23	Clamp and Cautey.
Hemorrhoids. Removed.....	43				43	Ligation, etc. (Many in Combination).
Hemorrhoids. Removed.....	1				1	Whitehead Operation.
Injection of Blood between Fragments .....		2			2	Non-Union of Humerus.
Injection of Hot Water (Wyeth).....		2			2	Nævus.

Injection of Osmic Acid.....	1	4	5	Trifacial Neuralgia.
Laminectomy .....			1	Fracture of Vertebrae.
Laminectomy .....	1		1	Necrosis of Vertebrae.
Ligation of Subclavian Artery ....	1		1	Aneurism.
Ligation. Quadruple .....	1		1	Arterio. Venous Aneurism of Thigh.
Ligation of Superior Thyroid Artery .....		1	1	Goitre.
Myotomy. Sterno-Mastoid .....	1		1	Tortecollis.
Mastoid Operation.....	1		1	Gunshot Wound.
Mastoid Operation.....	12	9	21	Mastoiditis.
Neurectomy. Casserian Ganglion .....				(See below under "Trephining.")
Neurorrhaphy. Deep Circumflex and Musculi Spiral .....	1		1	Infantete Paralysis.
Orthopedic Redressment .....		1	1	Ankylosis of Elbow.
Orthopedic Redressment .....	7		7	Talipes Equinus.
Orthopedic Redressment .....	1		1	Double Talipes Equinus.
Orthopedic Redressment (Lorenz) .....	1		1	Congenital Dislocation of Hip.
Orthopedic Redressment .....	3		3	Other Forms of Hip Disease.
Orthopedic Redressment .....	3		3	Genu Varum.
Paracentesis of Thorax .....	2		2	Empyema.
Paracentesis of Thorax .....	1		1	Hæmothorax.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Gunshot Wound of Face.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Salivary Fistula of Face.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Old Machine Injury of Arm.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Old Gunshot Wound of Arm.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Old Gunshot Wound of Shoulder.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Old Gunshot Wound of Scalp.
Plastic Operation.....	1		1	Pseudo Hernia.
Plastic Operation .....	1		1	Sawmill Injury of Penis.
Plastic Operation .....	5		5	Destruction of Nose (Various).
Plastic Operation.....	1		2	Deviation of Septum.
Plastic Operation.....	1	9	10	Cicatrix of Face (Various).
Plastic Operation.....	1	1	2	Cicatrix of Neck.
Plastic Operation.....	1	4	5	Burns (Various).
Reduction .....	1		1	Old Dislocation of Elbow.
Reduction .....	1		1	Old Dislocation of Hip.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SURGICAL OPERATIONS—CONTINUED.

Operation	Result				Total	Diagnosis. Remarks
	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died		
Miscellaneous—Continued.						
Reduction .....	1				1	Old Dislocation of Shoulder.
Reduction .....	1				1	Metacarpo. Phalangeal Dislocation.
Reduction .....		2			2	Prolapsed Rectum.
Resection of Cervical Ganglion .....	1				1	Epilepsy
Resection of Casserian .....						(See below under "Trephining.")
Section for Examination .....			1		1	Sarcoma of Lower Jaw.
Sialolithotomy .....	1				1	Salivary Calculi
Skin Graft .....	2	1			3	Cicatricial Contracture after Burns.
Skin Graft .....	14	1			15	Ulcer (Various).
Skin Graft .....		1			1	Machine Injury of Forearm.
Skin Graft .....		1			1	Machine Injury of Leg.
Skin Graft .....	1				1	Compound Fracture of Elbow.
Skin Graft .....	1				1	Old Railroad Injury of Foot.
Staphylorrhaphy .....	5	4			9	Cleft Palate.
Stretching Nerve .....		1			1	Sciatic Neuralgia.
Suturing Abdominal Muscles .....	1				1	Stab Wound of Abdomen.
Suturing Sinus .....	2				2	Salivary Fistula.
Suturing of Capsule .....	9	1			10	Fracture of Patella.
Thoracotomy .....		35			35	Empyema.
Thoracotomy .....		1			1	Gunshot Wound with Hemothorax.
Thoracotomy .....				1	1	Abscess of Liver.
Thoracotomy .....		1			1	Diaphragmatic Abscess.
Tenotomy and Tenorrhaphy .....		3			3	Incised Wounds of Forearm.





ONE OF THE WARDS, DELGADO MEMORIAL

Tenotomy and Redressment.....	3		3	Talipes Equinus.
Tenotomy and Cast.....	1		1	Talipes Equino Varus.
Tenotomy and Tendon Transplan- tation .....	1		1	Equino Valgus. Paralytic.
Tracheotomy.....	1	2	3	Diphtheretic Laryngitis.
Tracheotomy.....	1		1	Growth of Larynx.
Tracheotomy.....		1	1	Gunshot Wound of Trachea.
Tracheotomy.....	1		1	Syphilitic Laryngitis.
Trephining Antrum of Highmore.....	2		2	Empyema.
Trephining.....				Fracture. Compound of Skull.
Trephining.....	1	1	2	Jacksonian Epilepsy.
Trephining with Resection of Cas- serian Ganglion .....	1		1	Trifacial Neuralgia (Recurring after 3 Injections of Osmic Acid.
Wiring Alveolar Process.....	1		1	Cleft Palate.

## SUMMARY OF OBSTETRICAL CASES IN 1908.

## AS PER HISTORIES FILED.

There were 297 Obstetrical cases delivered in the Hospital.

White .....	186	Primiparae.....	188
Colored .....	131	Multiparae.....	109

## PRESENTATIONS.

## POSITIONS.

Vertex.....	Left Occipito-Anterior.....	167
	Right Occipito-Anterior.....	98
	Right Occipito-Posterior.....	1
	Left Occipito-Posterior.....	1
	Not determined .....	12
Breech.....	Face .....	2
Hand.....		11
Foot.....		3
Transverse.....		1
		1
		297

## MANNER OF DELIVERY.

Naturally.....	284
By Forceps.....	7
By Podalic Version.....	6
	297

There were 3 cases of Twin Pregnancy.

## MORTALITY OF MOTHERS.

Of the 297 cases delivered in the Hospital, 10 mothers died, making a mortality of 3. + per cent.

## CAUSES OF DEATH.

Eclampsia—(3 admitted in that condition) .....	5
Acute Nephritis .....	1
Suppurative Nephritis, with Acute Cystitis and Septicæmia.....	1
Lobar Pneumonia .....	1
Puerperium Septicæmia (street case admitted in labor).....	1
Shock (Intra-uterine Hemorrhage).....	1
	10

The number of children born was 300.

Male.....	169	Living.....	263
Female .....	131	Still-born.....	37—300



## ADMISSIONS. 1908.

	White	Colored
January.....	554	386
February.....	441	312
March.....	502	372
April.....	448	280
May.....	468	296
June.....	441	332
July.....	496	275
August.....	502	267
September.....	509	287
October.....	578	294
November.....	479	289
December.....	456	276
Total.....	5,874	3,666

Total Whites and Colored ..... 9,540

## DEATHS. 1908.

	WHITE					COLORED				
	Male	Boys	Female	Girls	Total	Male	Boys	Female	Girls	Total
January.....	49	4	15	3	71	43	3	13	4	63
February.....	52	6	17	2	77	45	4	15	3	67
March.....	40	2	24	2	68	42	2	7	1	52
April.....	36	11	15	3	65	32	2	7	3	44
May.....	29	6	11	4	50	39	1	24	2	66
June.....	45	5	14	5	69	39	2	21	1	63
July.....	40	4	10	3	57	20	3	16	1	40
August.....	36	5	11	2	54	26	3	12	2	43
September.....	44	6	12	2	64	36	4	7	1	48
October.....	52	5	16	4	77	34	2	10	2	48
November.....	39	4	11	2	56	35	3	13	.....	51
December.....	36	7	12	.....	55	30	3	9	3	45
Total.....	498	65	168	32	763	421	32	154	23	630

## DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION.

PATIENTS DIED IN	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	Total
January.....	16	11	17	44
February.....	17	11	20	48
March.....	17	13	20	50
April.....	16	15	17	48
May.....	15	6	11	32
June.....	19	14	20	53
July.....	12	16	28	56
August.....	14	14	20	48
September.....	14	11	15	40
October.....	11	13	18	42
November.....	11	10	11	32
December.....	13	6	15	34
Total .....	175	140	212	527

## MONTHLY STATEMENT.

1908	Daily Average of Patients	Admissions	Discharges	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Inquest
January.....	826	940	658	134	27	20
February.....	870	753	688	144	30	24
March.....	876	874	771	120	24	19
April.....	753	728	647	109	22	27
May.....	748	764	665	116	20	15
June.....	737	773	668	132	27	19
July.....	730	771	645	97	31	18
August.....	772	769	628	97	32	17
September.....	779	796	700	112	24	14
October.....	792	872	695	125	32	17
November.....	804	768	681	107	28	16
December.....	799	732	657	100	18	21
Total average .....	790½	9,540	8,103	1,393	315	227

## COMPARATIVE TABLEAU.

1907	1908
Admissions.....8850	Admissions.....9540
Discharges.....7414	Discharges.....8103
Deaths.....1363	Deaths.....1393
Births.....274	Births.....315
Coroner's Inquest.....261	Coroner's Inquest.....227



## ADMISSIONS 1908.

## WHITE.

	Male	Boys	Female	Girls	Total
January .....	381	34	125	14	554
February .....	280	23	123	15	441
March .....	301	34	148	19	502
April .....	259	47	122	20	448
May .....	258	36	143	31	468
June .....	270	35	113	23	441
July .....	292	48	131	25	496
August .....	318	38	129	17	502
September .....	332	44	112	21	509
October .....	377	43	138	20	578
November .....	321	30	108	20	479
December .....	289	39	107	21	456
Total .....	3,678	451	1,499	246	5,874

## COLORED.

	Male	Boys	Female	Girls	Total
January .....	253	15	101	17	386
February .....	212	11	79	10	312
March .....	267	11	88	6	372
April .....	170	10	83	17	280
May .....	171	16	98	11	296
June .....	191	13	116	12	332
July .....	146	20	106	3	275
August .....	156	15	90	6	267
September .....	182	15	83	7	287
October .....	191	6	92	5	294
November .....	183	13	87	6	289
December .....	179	8	86	3	276
Total .....	2,301	153	1,109	103	3,666

White Males, Adults .....	3,678
White Males, Boys .....	451
White Females, Adults .....	1,499
White Females, Girls .....	246
	5,874
Colored Males, Adults .....	2,301
Colored Males, Boys .....	153
Colored Females, Adults .....	1,109
Colored Female, Girls .....	103
	3,666
Grand Total .....	9,540

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. R. LEAKE,

CLERK.

TABLEAU

*Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1908.*

WHITE	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Under 1 year.....	1	1	3	7	8	7	3	4	3	1	2	4	44
1 year to 5 years.....	4	1	1	5	4	2	4	3	4	5	2	...	35
5 years to 10 years.....	1	3	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	2	2	1	16
10 years to 15 years.....	1	2	...	1	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	11
15 years to 20 years.....	3	...	2	3	1	2	1	5	3	3	4	3	30
20 years to 25 years.....	2	7	4	7	2	1	4	5	5	6	2	8	54
25 years to 30 years.....	5	5	4	6	6	5	6	4	4	9	6	5	65
30 years to 40 years.....	15	14	18	7	4	19	13	11	16	12	7	10	146
40 years to 50 years.....	18	12	17	9	6	12	6	9	12	9	14	9	132
50 years to 60 years.....	10	11	10	9	9	9	8	8	5	17	4	6	106
60 years to 80 years.....	9	20	9	10	6	8	10	4	9	12	12	7	116
80 years to 90 years.....	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	7
90 years to 100 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100 years upward.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total.....	71	77	68	65	50	69	57	54	64	77	56	55	763

TABLEAU

*Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1908.*

COLORED	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Under 1 year.....	2	4	1	4	...	3	1	4	4	3	...	2	28
1 to 5 years.....	5	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	16
5 to 10 years.....	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	12
10 to 15 years.....	...	...	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	...	3	17
15 to 20 years.....	4	1	7	...	5	5	5	4	5	7	2	3	48
20 to 25 years.....	8	8	7	4	7	5	7	5	7	5	5	5	76
25 to 30 years.....	6	7	9	9	9	9	6	4	5	8	6	3	81
30 to 40 years.....	11	16	10	3	17	8	6	11	9	10	16	10	127
40 to 50 years.....	10	7	5	6	12	16	7	2	10	2	6	7	90
50 to 60 years.....	5	12	5	6	10	7	1	4	4	3	5	5	67
60 to 80 years.....	8	8	3	5	7	5	4	5	3	1	7	5	61
80 to 90 years.....	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	6
90 to 100 years.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
100 years upward.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	63	67	52	44	66	63	40	43	48	48	51	45	630

*Nativity of Patients Admitted from January 1 to December 31, 1908.*

UNITED STATES	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Alabama.....	35	26	20	26	25	25	19	25	21	28	19	18	287
Arkansas.....	2	3	8	3	1	5	2	3	6	3	4	6	46
California.....	4	2	2	3	2	3				1	4	2	23
Colorado.....				1				1		1		1	4
Connecticut.....			3	1			1				3		8
Dist. of Columbia.....	1						1	1		2			5
Delaware.....											1		1
Florida.....	8	7	3	10	3	7	4	6	6	5	3	3	65
Georgia.....	9	14	13	6	10	16	13	7	13	21	14	11	147
Illinois.....	11	8	10	5	7	2	3	2	3	7	8	12	78
Indiana.....	2	5	2	3	1	1	1	4	3	3	1	2	28
Indian Territory.....		1		2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3		13
Iowa.....	3		3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	4	1	25
Kentucky.....	10	10	8	7	8	5	4	6	8	10	6	8	90
Kansas.....	1	2		1						1		2	7
Louisiana.....	482	399	499	407	463	449	485	431	433	459	408	388	5303
Maine.....			1	1		2					1		5
Maryland.....	3	5		4	1		3	5	3	3	6	2	35
Massachusetts.....	3	2	1	1	1	4	3	1	4	2	2	3	27
Mississippi.....	90	65	77	79	70	57	35	53	71	79	18	67	761
Missouri.....	5	7	4	5	3	11	4	6	3	3	7	9	67
Minnesota.....	1	1					1						3
Michigan.....	8	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	4	1	4		30
Montana.....		1	1			1							3
New York.....	20	16	13	9	1	5	12	3	8	12	6	6	111
North Carolina.....	6	2	7	5	5	2	4	2		2	3	3	41
New Jersey.....	3		2	1	1		2			2	3	1	15
New Hampshire.....		1											1
Nebraska.....		1			1	1			1		2	1	7
Ohio.....	12	6	6	6	8	8	2	6	10	9	4		77
Pennsylvania.....	8	5	5	5	5	5	6	4	6	7	6	2	64
Rhode Island.....	1	2		2									5
South Carolina.....	7	2	6	4	3	2	1		7	3	5	4	44
Tennessee.....	15	13	14	10	6	10	8	5	9	12	9	12	123
Texas.....	17	12	18	10	10	12	9	16	12	9	12	22	159
Unknown.....	8	4	1	1	1	5	5		3	4	4	3	39
Virginia.....	10	7	6	4	4	12	8	10	7	12	6	2	88
Vermont.....		1	2		1						1		5
Wisconsin.....	1	3	2	2		2		2	1	1			14
Washington.....												1	1
Total.....	786	635	738	629	647	659	639	603	644	706	627	592	7905



*Nativity of Patients Admitted from January 1 to December 31, 1908.*

FOREIGNERS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Africa .....		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2			16
Austria.....	6	2	5	1	7	8	8	7	18	6	4	7	79
Australia.....	2	1				1				3	4	2	13
Arabia.....	1												1
Belgium.....					2					1		3	6
Brazil.....			1			1		1					3
Canada.....	4	1	6		2	6	2	2	1	2	3	1	30
China.....			3		2	1			2	1	1		10
Cuba.....	1		1	1		1		1			1		6
Central America.....	2	2		1	3	2	2		1	1	1	1	16
Denmark.....	4		1	1	1		2	3	1	1	3	1	18
England.....	11	7	12	6	5	7	6	8	7	13	4	7	93
Finland.....	3	4	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2		25
France.....	8	13	15	5	12	3	7	10	7	6	5	10	101
Germany.....	21	24	16	15	9	16	15	17	13	28	23	27	224
Greece.....	2	4	4	3	3		1		6	1	1	1	26
Hanover.....													
Holland.....		1	1	1		1		2	2	2			10
Hungary.....	4		1	5	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	26
Ireland.....	21	20	16	10	8	11	9	14	12	17	20	20	178
Italy.....	37	17	20	25	30	23	41	43	46	44	29	27	382
Isle of Man.....		1			1								2
Malta.....					1			3		1			5
Manila.....	1		2	2	1	1	1			1	6	4	19
Mexico.....	8	6	2	1	2	2		4	1	3	5	1	35
Norway.....	1		3	3	3	4	2	2	2	5	1	2	28
Nova Scotia.....			1		1	1		1	1				5
Newfoundland.....	1		1						1				3
Portugal.....	2	1	1	2	1		2	1	4	1			15
Poland.....	1	1		1	1		1	3	3	1	4	2	18
Russia.....	1		2	1	5	12	18	28	7	7	7	7	95
Spain.....	3	3	3	5	2		3	2	3	3	3	2	32
Scotland.....	3	1		2	1	2	1	1	1	4	4	2	22
Sweden.....	3	1	5	4	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	4	30
Syria.....					2							2	4
Switzerland.....		1	3		1	1	3	3	1	5		1	19
Unknown.....	2											2	4
West Indies.....	1	3	6	2	1	2	1	3	5	1	6	1	32
Turkey.....		2	1										3
Total.....	154	118	136	99	117	114	132	166	152	166	141	140	1635

*Employment of Patients Admitted during the Year 1908.*

Artists.....	2	Motormen.....	12
Actors.....	1	Moulders.....	4
Attorneys at Law.....	1	Machinists.....	22
Agents.....	14	Mechanics.....	19
Butchers.....	10	Ministers.....	2
Bakers.....	17	Merchants.....	3
Barbers.....	8	Miners.....	1
Bricklayers.....	12	Musicians.....	7
Boiler Makers.....	3	Printers.....	11
Blacksmiths.....	18	Planters.....	1
Broom Makers.....	1	Peddlers.....	3
Brokers.....	1	Painters.....	28
Bartenders.....	27	Paper Hangers.....	1
Book-keepers.....	9	Physicians.....	2
Clerks.....	85	Police Officers.....	7
Carpenters.....	77	Public Notaries.....	1
Cooks.....	27	Riggers.....	1
Conductors.....	6	Railroad Men.....	69
Cigar Makers.....	1	Slaters.....	2
Coopers.....	5	Shoemakers.....	2
Cab Driver.....	4	School Boys.....	206
Contractors.....	1	School Teachers.....	4
Cistern Makers.....	1	Students.....	2
Coppersmiths.....	1	Sailors.....	25
Cabinet Makers.....	5	Soldiers.....	6
Drummers.....	2	Swampers.....	6
Druggists.....	8	Saddlers.....	1
Dairymen.....	2	Steamboatmen.....	3
Dentists.....	3	Stenographers.....	5
Engineers.....	37	Telegraph Linemen.....	2
Farmers.....	121	Telegraph Operators.....	4
Fishermen.....	22	Tailors.....	3
Gardeners.....	14	Tinsmiths.....	10
Gas Fitters.....	3	Upholsterers.....	2
Horse Trainers.....	2	Veterinary.....	5
Hostlers.....	8	Watchmen.....	16
Jockeys.....	14	Watchmakers.....	1
Laborers.....	5326	Waiters.....	16
Lumber Inspectors.....	1	Wheelwrights.....	4
Total Employments.....		78	

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908.

N. B.—These tables show the number of cases actually filed in the Record Room during the year. Each case is filed under its principal diagnosis, though death may occur from a complication.

## MEDICAL DIVISION.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
BLOOD, DISEASES OF—															
ANÆMIAS.															
(Primary.)															
Anæmia, Primary, Simple.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Splenic Anæmia, Chronic .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(Secondary.)															
Anæmia, Secondary, Simple.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leukæmia .....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	..	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—															
ARTERIES.															
Aneurysm of Aorta.....	2	11	13	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	5	5	.....	2	5	7
Aneurysm of Coeliac Axis .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Aneurysm of Common Carotid .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arterial Sclerosis, General.....	15	8	23	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	10	.....	10	2	7	9
Neurosis, Vaso-motor, .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, MEDICAL DIVISION—Continued.

84

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>HEART.</b>															
Congenital Malformation .....	2		2										2		2
Endocarditis, Acute, Simple.....	1		1				1		1						
<i>(Myocardial Diseases.)</i>															
Aneurysm, Cardiac .....		1	1											1	1
Dilatation, Acute, Cardiac.....	2		2										2		2
Myocarditis, Chronic, Interstitial.....	4	1	5										4	1	5
<i>(Neuroses.)</i>															
Angina Pectoris (Pseudo) .....	1		1				1		1						
Palpitation, Cardiac.....	3	1	4				3	1	4						
Valvular Disease, Chronic Cardiac.....	113	153	266				58	68	126	14	35	49	41	50	91
<b>PERICARDIUM.</b>															
Pericarditis, Acute.....	1		1										1		1
<b>DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—</b>															
<b>INTESTINES AND VERMIFORM APPENDIX.</b>															
Appendicitis, Catarrhal .....	15	5	20	3	1	4	10	4	14	2		2			
Appendicitis, Relapsing .....	4	1	5				1		1	2	1	3	1		1
Appendicitis, Gangrenous .....	1	2	3										1	2	3
Appendicular Coile .....	1	1	2	1	1	2									

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

Constipation, Acute.....	3	2	5	2	1	3	1	1	2							
Constipation, Habitual .....	5	2	7	3	1	4	2	1	3							
<i>(Diarrheal Diseases.)</i>																
Colitis, Non-specific .....	20	8	28	9	3	12	8	4	12	2	1	3	1			1
Enteritis, Acute, Catarrhal .....	41	16	57	33	9	42	5	3	8	1		1	2	4	6	
Enteritis, Chronic, Catarrhal .....	30	3	33	12	1	13	16		16	1		1	1	2	3	
Enterocolitis of Adults.....	11	1	12	6	1	7	5		5							
Enterocolitis of Children.....	65	18	83	44	9	53	3	4	7	1		1	17	5	22	
Gastro-duodenitis.....		1	1											1	1	
Gastro-enteritis of Adults.....	7	16	23	7	11	18		4	4		1	1				
Gastro-enteritis of Children .....	13	1	14	5	1	6	4		4	1		1	3		3	
Auto-intoxication, Intestinal .....	10	1	11	6	1	7	4		4							
Enterolith .....	1		1							1		1				
Fermentation, Intestinal .....	8	15	23	7	11	18	1	4	5							
Neoplasm, Intestinal (Carcinoma) .....	3	3	6							2	3	5	1		1	
<i>(Neuroses.)</i>																
Enteroparesis.....	1		1										1		1	
Enteralgia .....		1	1								1	1				
Obstruction, Partial .....	1	1	2		1	1				1		1				
Tuberculosis, Primary, Intestinal .....	7	2	9				1	1	2				6	1	7	
Tuberculosis, Secondary, Intestinal .....		1	1					1	1							
LIVER.																
Abscess of Liver. (Not operated).....	2	3	5		1	1	1		1				1	2	3	
Cirrhosis of Liver, Atrophic.....	20	5	25				5	1	6	8		8	7	4	11	
Cirrhosis of Liver, Hypertrophic .....	10	5	15				6	1	7		3	3	4	1	5	
Hepatitis, Acute.....	1		1							1		1				
Hepatitis, Chronic .....		1	1											1	1	
Fatty Liver.....		1	1											1	1	
Functional Derangement .....	32	9	41	20	4	24	11	5	16	1		1				
Neoplasm of Liver (Carcinoma) .....	4	3	7							2	2	4	2	1	3	

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, MEDICAL DIVISION—Continued.

[illegible]



## PERITONEUM.

Peritonitis, Acute, General .....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Peritonitis, Acute, Local .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis, Peritoneal .....	3	8	11	.....	.....	1	4	5	1	1	2	1	3	4

## RECTUM.

Proctitis, Chronic .....	2		2			2		2						
Proctalgia .....	1		1			1		1						

## STOMACH.

Dilatation, Chronic, Gastric .....	1		1			1		1						
Fermentation, Gastric .....	2	1	3	1		1	1	1	2					
Gastritis, Acute, Catarrhal .....	23	3	26	14	1	15	9	2	11					
Gastritis, Chronic, Catarrhal .....	19	9	28				14	8	22	4		4	1	2
Neoplasm, Gastric (Carcinoma) .....	4	2	6							2	2	4	2	2

*(Neuroses.)*

Hyperchlorhydria .....	1		1			1		1						
Nervous Dyspepsia .....	1		1			1		1						
Gastralgia .....	2		2					2		2		2		
Ulcer, Gastric (Not operated) .....	3	2	5				2	2	4	1		1		

*(Thyroid Gland.)*

Goitre, Exophthalmic .....	1	1	2							1	1	1		1
Myxœdema .....	1		1									1		1

## INFECTIVE DISEASES—

Dengue .....	1		1	1		1								
Diphtheria .....	27	11	38	21	7	28						6	4	10
Dysentery (Amœbic) .....	18	1	19	6	1	7	6		6	1		1	5	5
Glandular Fever .....	3		3	2		2				1		1		
Hydrophobia (Transferred to Ward) .....	1	1	2									1	1	2
Influenza .....	94	42	136	75	30	105	15	8	23	2	2	4	2	4
Malarial Cachexia .....	9	2	11	1		1	5	1	6	3	1	4		

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, MEDICAL DIVISION—Continued.

88

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
INFECTIVE DISEASES—Continued.															
Malarial Fever, Æstivo-Autumnal .....	133	45	178	86	30	116	44	15	59	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
Malarial Fever, Pernicious.....	46	1	47	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	1	27
Malarial Fever, Quartan.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Malarial Fever, Tertian.....	276	52	328	221	38	259	54	11	65	1	2	3	.....	1	*1
Measles.....	23	9	32	21	9	30	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mumps.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rheumatic Fever, Acute.....	22	7	29	12	2	14	10	3	13	.....	1	1	.....	1	†1
Rheumatic Fever, Subacute .....	22	6	28	10	2	12	12	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	†1
Rötheln.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scarlet Fever.....	6	.....	6	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis, Acute, General .....	15	15	30	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	5	1	6	9	14	23
Typhoid Fever .....	126	35	161	101	22	123	1	2	3	1	1	2	23	10	33
Varicella.....	3	.....	3	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Variola .....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	(Transferred)	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....
Whooping Cough.....	7	3	10	1	2	3	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
KIDNEYS, DISEASES OF—															
Albuminuria, Extra, Renal.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congestion, Acute, Renal.....	2	1	3	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hæmaturia, Renal.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nephralgia .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....

\*Pneumonia. †Chronic Valvular Disease.

Nephritis, Acute.....	32	4	36	12	.....	12	8	3	11	.....	.....	12	1	13	
Nephritis, Chronic, Interstitial.....	153	127	280	.....	.....	.....	54	42	96	10	13	23	89	72	161
Nephritis, Chronic, Parenchymatous.....	25	44	69	.....	.....	.....	15	22	37	2	3	5	8	19	27
Nephrolithiasis.....	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	1	.....	1
Nephroptosis.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Pyelitis.....	2	3	5	1	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Tuberculosis, Renal.....	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Uræmia (Emergency Cases).....	5	2	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	7
MISCELLANEOUS DISEASES, ETC.—															
Arthritis, Deformans.....	7	2	9	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Diabetes, Mellitus.....	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gout, Chronic.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(Insolation.)															
Heat Exhaustion.....	4	4	8	2	2	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Heat Prostration.....	4	1	5	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Malingering.....	16	12	28	1	1	2	4	5	9	11	6	17	.....	.....	.....
Malnutrition (Infants).....	2	2	4	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Marasmus.....	15	6	21	6	.....	6	1	2	3	1	1	2	7	3	10
Migraine.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Rheumatism, Chronic, Articular.....	18	12	30	.....	1	1	18	9	27	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
Rheumatism, Muscular.....	12	8	20	.....	.....	.....	9	8	17	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Rickets.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Scurvy (1 colored infant).....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senility.....	29	13	42	.....	.....	.....	4	3	7	14	6	20	11	4	15
Starvation (1 Adult, 1 Infant).....	2	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Submersion.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Suffocation (New Born).....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Unknown (Mostly Deserted).....	180	141	321	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	141	321	.....	.....	.....
Vagrancy.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....



REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, MEDICAL DIVISION—Continued.

[illegible]

Paresis, General (Post-Typhoid).....	1	1							1	1			
Spasm, Nodding.....	1	1							1	1			
Tetany.....		1	1				1	1					
<i>(Sensory and Other Types.)</i>													
Hypochondriasis.....	1	1							1	1			
Hysteria.....	19	1	20	1	1	2	12	12	6	6			
Neurasthenia.....	34	2	36	2		2	19	19	13	2	15		
Neurasthenia, Sexual.....	2		2				1	1	1		1		
Neurosis, Occupation.....	1		1				1	1					
DISEASES OF CRANIAL AND SPINAL NERVES.													
Meniere's Disease.....	2		2				2	2					
Neuralgia, Intercostal.....	2		2	1		1	1	1					
Neuralgia, Occipital.....		1	1					1	1				
Neuralgia, Sciatic.....	6		6				4	4	2		2		
Neuralgia, Trifacial.....	1	2	3				1	1	2	1	1		
Neuritis, Alcoholic.....	2		2	1		1	1	1					
Neuritis, Local.....	8		8				7	7	1		1		
Neuritis, Multiple.....	14	2	16	1		1	8	1	9	4	1	5	1
Paralysis of Facial Nerve.....	1		1				1		1				
Paralysis of Musculo-Spiral Nerve.....		1	1							1	1		
Zoster.....	3		3	3		3							
DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES.													
Ataxia, Locomotor.....	14	2	16				4	1	5	9	1	10	1
Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular.....	1		1							1		1	
Hæmorrhachis.....		1	1									1	1
Myelitis, Chronic, Ascending.....	1	1	2									1	2
Myelitis, Transverse.....	3	5	8				1	2	3	2	2	4	1
Paralysis, Paraplegic.....	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2	
Paraplegia, Ataxic.....		1	1										1
Polio-Myelitis, Acute, Anterior.....	4		4				4		4				
Polio-Myelitis, Chronic, Anterior.....	4	1	5				1		1	3	1	4	







REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, MEDICAL DIVISION—Continued.

94

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
( <i>Neuroses</i> )															
Laryngeal Cough.....	1		1							1		1			
Tuberculosis, Laryngeal.....	6		6				2		2	2		2	2		2
LUNGS.															
Abscess, Pulmonary.....		1	1											1	1
Atelectasis, Pulmonum.....		4	4					1	1					3	3
Gangrene, Pulmonary.....		1	1											1	1
Hemoptysis.....	2		2				2		2						
Infarction, Pulmonary.....	3	2	5										3	2	5
Pneumonia, Broncho.....	21	20	41	8	11	19	4	2	6	1	1	2	8	6	14
Pneumonia, Lobar.....	56	108	164	28	81	109	3	2	5		1	1	25	24	49
Pneumonia, Pleuro.....		2	2											2	2
Tuberculosis, Acute Miliary.....	3	2	5										3	2	5
Tuberculosis, Chronic Pulmonary.....	236	270	506				52	48	102	75	114	189	107	108	215
NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES.															
Rhinitis, Acute.....	1		1	1		1									
Rhinitis, Chronic.....	2		2							2		2			
PLEURA.															
Hydrothorax.....		4	4		1	1		1	1		2	2			
Pleurisy, Acute, Fibrinous.....	10	6	16	6	2	8	4	3	7		1	1			
Pleurisy, Chronic, Fibrinous.....	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	2	4	1		1			

Pleurisy Sero-fibrinous .....	2	6	8	.....	.....	2	4	6	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Pyo-Pneumo-Thorax .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
MIND, DISEASES OF—													
Dementia, Alcoholic .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dementia, Simple .....	22	3	25	.....	.....	1	.....	1	20	3	23	1	1
Dementia, Paralytic .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Dementia, Praecox .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Idiocy .....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Imbecility .....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Paranoia .....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Psychosis, Manic (Alcoholic) .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Psychosis, Cocaine .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Psychosis, Epileptic .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Psychosis, Hysterical .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Psychosis, Morphine .....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	3	.....	3	2	.....	2	1	1

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION.

BONE, DISEASES OF—													
(Deformities of Bone.)													
Curvature of Spine, Lordosis .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Curvature of Spine, Scoliosis .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Genu Valgum .....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Genu Varum .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
HYPERTROPHY OF BONE.													
Exostosis, Head of Fibula .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exostosis of Radius .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Necrosis of Maxilla Inferior .....	5	1	6	1	.....	1	3	1	4	1	.....	1	.....
Necrosis of Maxilla Superior .....	1	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Necrosis of Nasal Bones .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Necrosis of Bones of Foot .....	5	3	8	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	.....
Necrosis of Ulna .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

96

## CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.

### BONE, Diseases of—Continued.

	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Necrosis of Humerus .....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						
Necrosis of Tibia .....	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1			
Necrosis of Both Bones of Leg .....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						
Necrosis of Ribs .....		1	1					1	1						
Necrosis of Bones of Head (Frontal) .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Necrosis of Bones of Head (Temporal) .....	1		1				1		1						
Necrosis of Sternum .....	1		1				1		1						
Osteomyelitis, Acute, Femur .....	2		2	2		2									
Osteomyelitis, Acute, Bones of Foot .....		1	1					1	1						
Osteomyelitis, Acute, Humerus .....		1	1					1	1						
Osteomyelitis, Acute, Tibia .....	2	1	3	1		1		1	1				1		1
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Tibia .....	8	2	10	4		4	3		3	1	2	3			
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Femur .....	2	2	4				2	2	4						
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Bones of Foot .....	1		1				1		1						
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Forearm (Radius) .....	1		1				1		1						
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Forearm (Ulna) .....		1	1					1	1						
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Humerus .....	1		1	1		1									
Osteomyelitis, Chronic, Ischium .....		1	1					1	1						
Osteitis, Chronic, Elbow .....		1	1					1	1						
Osteitis, Chronic, Bones of Leg .....	1		1	1		1									
Osteitis, Chronic, Maxilla Inferior .....	1		1				1		1						
Periostitis, Acute, Fibula .....		1	1					1	1						
Periostitis, Acute, Tibia .....	1	1	2		1	1				1		1			
Periostitis, Chronic, Tibia .....		1	1					1	1						

STATE OF LOUISIANA.



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

86

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
BONE, Injuries of—Continued.															
Fracture, Simple, Ribs.....	9	7	16	2	2	4	5	4	9				2	1	3
Fracture, Simple, Scapula.....	1		1	1		1									
Fracture, Simple, Skull (Base).....	29	7	36	9	3	12	5		5				15	4	19
Fracture, Simple, Skull (Vault) .....	11	10	21	6	7	13	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2
Fracture, Simple, Sternum) .....	1	1	2	1		1									
Fracture, Simple, Vertebrae .....	5	4	9		2	2							5	2	7
Fracture, Compound, about Ankle.....		1	1					1	1						
Fracture, Compound, Maxilla Inferior.....	4	2	6		1	1	3	1	4				1		1
Fracture, Compound, Nasal Bones.....	2		2				2		2						
Fracture, Compound, Femur .....	9	7	16	6	2	8		3	3				3	2	5
Fracture, Compound, Fingers .....	2		2				2		2						
Fracture, Compound, Bones of Foot .....		1	1					1	1						
Fracture, Compound, Forearm (Ulna).....	1	2	3	1		1		1	1					1	1
Fracture, Compound, Forearm (Both Bones) .....	1	2	3		1	1							1	1	2
Fracture, Compound, Humerus .....	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4						
Fracture, Compound, Leg (Fibula) .....		2	2		1	1		1	1						
Fracture, Compound, Leg (Tibia) .....	5	1	6	4	1	5	1		1						
Fracture, Compound, Leg (Both Bones) .....	19	12	31	1	4	5	17	5	22	1		1		3	3
Fracture, Compound, Patella. ....	1		1	1		1									
Fracture, Compound, Pelvis. ....	3		3										3		3
Fracture, Compound, Skull (Base).....	2		2										2		2
Fracture, Compound, Skull (Vault) .....	8	15	23	5	4	9	2	8	10				1	3	4

STATE OF LOUISIANA.





REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—</b>															
<b>INTESTINES.</b>															
Intestinal Obstruction:															
By Bands .....	2	1	3					1	1					2	2
By Diverticula .....	1		1	1		1									
By Fecal Accumulation .....		2	2		1	1								1	1
By Foreign Body (Murphy-Button) .....	1		1							1		1			
By Intussusception .....		1	1											1	1
By Stricture from Adhesions .....	5		5	1		1	2		2				2		2
By Volvulus .....		1	1											1	1
Ulcer Duodenal .....	2		2				1		1	1		1			
<b>PERITONEUM.</b>															
Peritonitis, Acute Septic.....	4	5	9					1	1				4	4	8
Peritonitis, Pelvic (Females).....	3	4	7		2	2	2		2				1	2	3
<b>LIVER, GALL-BLADDER AND DUCTS.</b>															
Liver, Abscess of (Operated) .....	10	8	18	4	1	5	4	3	7				2	4	6
Peri-Hepatitis (Operated) .....	1		1	1		1									
<i>(Gall Bladder and Ducts.)</i>															
Cholecystitis, Catarrhal .....	1		1	1		1									
Cholecystitis, Suppurative.....	5		5	4		4	1		1						
Cholelithiasis (Operated) .....	3		3	1		1							2		2
Echinococcus Cyst .....		1	1											1	1

## GUMS, TEETH AND ALVEOLI.

Abscess, Alveolar .....	2	2					1	1		1	1						
Caries of Teeth .....	4		4	2		2				2		2					

## SALIVARY GLANDS.

Abscess of Parotid Gland .....	2	1	3	1		1	1	1	2								
Inflammation, Submaxillary Gland .....	1	1	1		1	1											
Salivary Fistula .....	1	1	2					1	1	1		1					

## TONSILS.

Abscess, Peri-tonsillar .....		2	2					2	2								
Hypertrophy of Tonsil .....	4		4	4		4											

## CESOPHAGUS.

Stricture of Oesophagus .....	3	6	9	1		1	2	4	6		1	1		1	1		
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--

## PANCREAS.

Pancreatitis, Chronic (Operated) .....	1		1				1		1								
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## PHARYNX.

Adenoids .....	6		6	5		5				1		1					
Foreign Body in Pharynx .....	1		1	1		1											

## RECTUM AND ANUS.

Abscess about Rectum .....	12	13	25	6	4	10	3	7	10	3	1	4		1	1		
Fissure of Anus .....	2		2	1		1	1		1								
Fistula in Ano, Complete .....	32	18	50	17	10	27	13	4	17	2	4	6					
Fistula in Ano, Incomplete .....	9	8	17	1	3	4	5	1	6	3	4	7					
Hæmorrhoids .....	42	29	71	26	18	44	8	5	13	8	6	14					
Prolapse of Rectum .....	3	3	6	2	2	4	1		1		1	1					
Pruritus Ani .....	1		1				1		1								
Stricture of Rectum .....	5	14	19	1	4	5	2	9	11	2	1	3					
Ulcer of Rectum .....	9	10	19	2	1	3	5	8	13	2	1	3					



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

102

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
STOMACH.															
Foreign Body (pin) in Stomach .....		1	1								1	1			
Stenosis, Pyloric.....	1		1				1		1						
Ulcer, Gastric (Operated).....	4		4	3		3	1		1						
VERMIFORM APPENDIX.															
Appendicitis, Catarrhal.....	47	13	60	40	12	52	7	1	8						
Appendicitis, Relapsing.....	25	4	29	22	4	26	1		1				2		2
Appendicitis, Suppurative.....	35	10	45	25	1	26	4	3	7				6	6	12
Appendicitis, Gangrenous.....		1	1		1	1									
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, INJURIES OF—															
(Gall Bladder.)															
Stab Wound of Gall Bladder .....		1	1		1	1									
EAR, DISEASES OF—															
AUDITORY CANAL.															
Abscess of Ear.....	1		1							1		1			
Foreign Body in Auditory Canal .....	1		1	1		1									
MASTOID.															
Mastoiditis, Acute.....	7	1	8	2	1	3	5		5						
Mastoiditis, Chronic.....	9	2	11	4		4	4	1	5		1	1	1		1

## MIDDLE EAR.

Otitis Media, Acute .....	3	3	2	2	1	1
Otitis Media, Chronic.....	12	2	14	5	5	1

## EYE, DISEASES OF—

Amblyopia.....	1	1								1	1		
----------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--

CONJUNCTIVA.

Conjunctivitis, Acute Catarrhal.....	4	5	9	2	3	5	2	2	4								
Conjunctivitis, Chronic Catarrhal.....	1	2	3				1	2	3								
Conjunctivitis, Acute, Gonorrhoeal.....	3	5	8	2		2		5	1								
Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular.....	1		1				1		1								
Conjunctivitis, Trachomatous.....	3		3				3		3								
Pterygium.....	1	1	2	1		1		1	1								

## CORNEA AND SCLERA.

Keratitis.....	1	2	3			1	1	2		1	1		
Kerato-Iritis.....		1	1				1	1					
Staphyloma of Cornea.....		1	1		1	1							
Ulcer of Cornea.....	2	1	3			2	1	3					

## GLAUCOMA.

Glaucoma, Chronic .....	1	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....
-------------------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------

GLOBE.

Panophthalmitis . . . . .	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

IRIS.

Iritis, Simple.....	8	8	1	1	5	5	2	2		
Iritis, Syphilitic.....	7	10	17	1	1	6	12	1	3	4
Iritis, Traumatic.....		2	2			2	2			
Irido-Cyclitis ..	2	1	3			1	1	1	1	2

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.															
Dacro-Cystitis, Suppurative .....	1		1	1		1									
Fistula of Duct .....	1		1				1		1						
LENS.															
Cataract .....	26	11	37	12	6	18	9	4	13	5	1	6			
LIDS.															
Ectropion .....		1	1					1	1						
MUSCLES AND NERVES.															
Insufficiency of Muscles .....	1		1							1		1			
OPTIC NERVE AND RETINA.															
Atrophy of Optic Nerve .....	4	3	7				1	1	2	3	2	5			
Neuro-Retinitis .....	2		2				2		2						
EYE, INJURIES OF—															
Contusion of Eye .....	4	4	8	3	1	4		3	3	1		1			
Ophthalmitis, Traumatic .....	1		1	1		1									
Luxation of Lens .....	1		1				1		1						
Rupture of Eye-ball .....	2	2	4					1	1	2	1	3			
Foreign Body in Globe .....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						





REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

106

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<i>(Penis.)</i>															
Adhesions of Glans Penis.....		1	1		1	1									
Balano-Posthitis.....		1	1		1	1									
Chancroid of Penis .....	21	38	59	7	13	20	13	21	34	1	4	5			
Paraphimosis.....	2		2	2		2									
Phimosis.....	11	6	17	9	4	13		1	1	2	1	3			
Redundant Prepuce.....	7		7	7		7									
Papillomata (Venereal Warts).....	5	4	9	4	2	6	1	1	2		1	1			
<i>(Prostate Gland.)</i>															
Abscess of Prostate Gland .....	1		1	1		1									
Hypertrophy of Prostate. ....	10	11	21	3	3	6	4	3	7	1	2	3	2	3	5
Prostatitis, Acute .....		2	2					1	1					1	1
Prostatitis, Chronic .....	3	1	4				2	1	3				1		1
<i>(Seminal Vesicles)</i>															
Seminal Vesiculitis, Chronic.....	1		1				1		1						
<i>(Testicle and Epididymis.)</i>															
Abscess of Testicle .....	1		1	1		1									
Epididymitis, Acute .....	9		9	5		5	4		4						
Orchitis, Acute .....	8	3	11	2	2	4	6	1	7						
Orchitis, Chronic .....	1		1				1		1						
Orchitis, Traumatic .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						

<i>(Tunica Vaginalis and Spermatic Cord.)</i>													
Hæmatocele of Tunica Vaginalis .....	1		1	1		1							
Hematocele of Cord .....	1		1						1		1		
Hydrocele of Tunica Vaginalis .....	13	9	22	7	4	11	5	3	8	1	1	2	1 1
Hydrocele of Cord.....	1		1	1		1							
Varicocele .....	16	3	19	15	2	17				1	1	2	
<i>(Urethra.)</i>													
Abscess, Peri-Urethral.....	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	1	2			1	1
Extravasation of Urine.....	3	2	5									3	2 5
Fistula of Urethra .....		3	3		1	1			1		1	1	
Stricture of Urethra.....	24	54	78	4	29	33	16	18	34	3	5	8	1 2 3
Urethritis, Acute.....	23	11	34	2	3	5	20	3	23	1	5	6	
Urethritis, Chronic.....	19	9	28	3		3	16	8	24		1	1	
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, INJURIES OF—													
BLADDER.													
Rupture of Bladder .....		1	1										1 1
KIDNEY AND URETER.													
Contusion of Kidney .....	1		1	1		1							
Lacerated Wound of Kidney .....	1		1	1		1							
URETHRA.													
Rupture of Urethra .....	3	1	4		1	1	3		3				
<i>(Penis.)</i>													
Lacerated Wound of Penis .....	1		1	1		1							
<i>(Scrotum.)</i>													
Lacerated Wound of Scrotum .....	1		1	1		1							
HERNIE, EXTERNAL—													
Femoral Hernia .....	3	1	4	1	1	2				2		2	
Inguinal, Complete .....	81	21	102	66	19	85	4	1	5	11	1	12	



REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

108

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>HERNIÆ—Continued.</b>															
Inguinal, Incomplete .....	7	1	8	2	2	2				5		5		1	1
Umbilical .....	6	3	9	3	2	5				3	1	4			
Ventral .....	15	2	17	10	2	12				5		5			
<b>STRANGULATED HERNIÆ.</b>															
Strangulated Femoral Hernia .....	2	6	8	2	5	7								1	1
Strangulated Inguinal Hernia.....	4	6	10	2	4	6							2	2	4
<b>INFECTIVE DISEASES—</b>															
Abscess of Abdominal Wall.....	6		6	5		5	1		1						
Abscess of Ankle .....	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Abscess of Arm .....	4		4				4		4						
Abscess of Back .....	2	1	3	2		2		1	1						
Abscess of Buttock.....	2	1	3	2		2		1	1						
Abscess of Face.....	2		2	1		1	1		1						
Abscess of Fingers.....	2		2	2		2									
Abscess of Foot.....	2		2	2		2									
Abscess of Forearm .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Abscess of Groin .....	2	1	3	1		1	1	1	2						
Abscess of Hand (not Palmar).....	2		2	2		2									
Abscess of Hand (Palmar).....		2	2		1	1		1	1						
Abscess, Ileo-Coecal .....		1	1					1	1						

Abscess of Jaw (External).....	3	3	6	2	2	1	3	4						
Abscess about Knee.....	6	4	10	3	2	5	3	2	5					
Abscess of Leg.....	3	4	7	1	1	2	2	2	4					
Abscess of Neck.....	6	2	8	4	1	5	2	2	1	1				
Abscess of Perineum.....	1		1	1		1								
Abscess of Popliteal Space.....	1	1	2						1	1				
Abscess of Pubic Region.....		1	1				1	1			1			
Abscess of Scalp.....	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1					
Abscess of Shoulder.....		1	1					1	1					
Abscess of Side.....		2	2					2	2					
Abscess of Thigh.....	6	2	8	3	1	4	3	1	4					
Abscess of Thoracic Wall.....	2		2	1		1	1		1					
Abscess of Great Toe.....	1		1						1					
Carbuncle of Abdominal Wall.....	1		1				1		1					
Carbuncle of Back.....	1		1						1					
Carbuncle of Leg.....	1		1				1		1					
Carbuncle, Multiple.....	1		1	1		1								
Carbuncle of Neck.....	2		2				2		2					
Carbuncle of Shoulder.....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1					
Carbuncle of Thoracic Wall.....	1		1				1		1					
Cellulitis of Hand.....	1		1				1		1					
Cellulitis of Leg.....		2	2		1	1		1	1					
Cellulitis of Neck.....		1	1					1	1					
Cellulitis of Temporal Region.....	1		1				1		1					
Cellulitis of Thigh.....		1	1											
Erysipelas of Face.....	17	25	42	12	20	32	1		1			4	5	9
Erysipelas of Foot.....		1	1		1	1								
Erysipelas of Forearm.....		2	2		1	1		1	1					
Erysipelas of Hand.....	1	1	2		1	1						1		1
Erysipelas of Leg.....	11		11	6		6	2		2			3		3
Erysipelas of Penis and Scrotum.....	1		1	1		1			1					
Furunculosis.....	9		9	6		6	3		3					
Pyæmia.....	3	1	4									3	1	4
Septicæmia (not Puerperal).....	3	1	4									3	1	4

(N. B.—All Syphilis filed Surgical).

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

110

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>INFECTIVE DISEASES—Continued.</b>															
Syphilis, Acquired.....	136	196	332	2	.....	2	112	154	266	18	29	57	4	3	7
Syphilis, Congenital.....	5	8	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	5	2	7
Tetanus.....	9	13	22	3	2	5	1	1	2	.....	1	1	5	9	14
Tubercular Abscess (Soft Parts).....	5	7	12	2	.....	2	3	5	8	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints.....	40	20	60	4	1	5	31	13	44	4	5	9	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of Hip Joint (only).....	16	3	19	.....	1	1	14	.....	14	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis, General (Surgical).....	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	3
Tuberculosis of Lymphatics.....	21	30	51	10	3	13	6	21	27	3	6	9	2	.....	2
Tuberculosis of Skin.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis of Testicle.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis of Uterus and Adnexa.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>INJURIES.</b>															
Amputation, Traumatic, Arm.....	5	4	9	3	2	5	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
Amputation, Traumatic, Arm and Thigh.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Amputation, Traumatic, Fingers.....	1	3	4	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Amputation, Traumatic, Foot.....	8	3	11	4	1	5	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Amputation, Traumatic, Leg.....	16	8	24	5	4	9	6	1	7	1	.....	1	4	3	7
Amputation, Traumatic, Thigh.....	5	2	7	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4
Amputation, Traumatic, Toes.....	5	3	8	2	1	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Injuries, Multiple, Cyclone.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Injuries, Multiple, Machinery.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Injuries, Multiple, Railroad.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2

STATE OF LOUISIANA.



Contusion of Abdomen.....	11	5	16	5	4	9	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Contusion of Arm.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Back.....	17	22	29	9	5	14	8	7	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Body.....	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Face.....	5	2	7	2	1	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Foot.....	4	2	6	2	.....	2	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Forearm.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Hand.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Leg.....	5	2	7	1	2	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion, Multiple.....	16	5	21	10	3	13	6	1	7	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Neck.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Pelvis.....	4	.....	4	3	.....	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Scalp.....	4	6	10	2	2	4	2	3	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Side.....	4	1	5	4	1	5	2	3	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Thigh.....	5	.....	5	4	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Contusion of Thorax.....	4	2	6	2	1	3	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
WOUNDS.															
Gunshot Wound of Abdomen (Penetrating).....	11	38	49	.....	9	9	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	11	26	37
Gunshot Wound of Abdomen (Superficial).....	3	1	4	1	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Ankle.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Arm.....	.....	12	12	.....	5	5	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Back.....	2	13	15	.....	3	3	2	7	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Gunshot Wound of Bladder.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Gunshot Wound of Buttock.....	1	4	5	.....	1	1	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Elbow.....	1	3	4	.....	1	1	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Eye.....	1	4	5	.....	2	2	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Face.....	2	6	8	1	2	3	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Gunshot Wound of Foot.....	3	5	8	2	2	4	1	2	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Forearm.....	2	3	5	2	1	3	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Hand.....	2	5	7	1	1	2	1	3	4	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Head (Penetrating).....	5	5	10	1	1	2	1	1	2	.....	1	1	3	2	5
Gunshot Wound of Head (Superficial).....	1	3	4	.....	3	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Hip.....	1	2	3	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Gunshot Wound of Knee.....	2	5	7	1	.....	1	1	4	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Gunshot Wound of Leg.....	5	11	16	.....	4	4	2	7	9	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

112

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
INJURIES—Continued.															
Gunshot Wound of Mastoid Region .....		1	1					1	1						
Gunshot Wound of Mouth .....	1	3	4				1	3	4						
Gunshot Wounds, Multiple .....	1	1	2	1		1		1	1						
Gunshot Wound of Neck .....	4	7	11	1	2	3	1	5	6				2		2
Gunshot Wound of Perineum .....		1	1		1	1									
Gunshot Wound of Shoulder .....	2	7	9	1	1	2	1	5	6		1	1			
Gunshot Wound of Spine .....	3	1	4							2		2	1	1	2
Gunshot Wound of Thigh .....	9	33	42	4	13	17	4	17	21	1	1	2		2	2
Gunshot Wound of Thorax (Penetrating) .....	15	23	38	8	7	15	2	12	14	1	1	2	4	3	7
Gunshot Wound of Thorax (Superficial) .....		1	1		1	1									
Incised Wound of Abdomen .....	1		1	1		1									
Incised Wound of Arm .....		1	1		1	1									
Incised Wound of Back .....		1	1		1	1									
Incised Wound of Body .....		1	1		1	1									
Incised Wound of Buttock .....		1	1		1	1									
Incised Wound of Face .....	2	1	3	1		1	1	1	2						
Incised Wound of Foot .....	1	2	3		1	1	1	1	2						
Incised Wound of Forearm .....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2						
Incised Wound of Hand .....	1	1	2	1	1	2									
Incised Wound of Leg .....		2	2		1	1		1	1						
Incised Wound of Neck .....	4	3	7	2		2	1	3	4				1		1
Incised Wound of Scalp .....	3		3	2		2	1		1						
Incised Wound of Side .....	2	1	3	1	1	2	1		1						







# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

114

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
INJURIES—Continued.															
Lacerated Wound of Axilla .....	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Body .....	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Face .....	5	5	10	3	2	5	2	3	5						
Lacerated Wound of Fingers .....	4		4	1		1	3		3						
Lacerated Wound of Foot .....	9	5	14	3	1	4	6	4	10						
Lacerated Wound of Forearm .....	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Hand .....	4	3	7		2	2	4	1	5						
Lacerated Wound of Leg .....	4	7	11	3	4	7	1	3	4						
Lacerated Wound of Lip .....		1	1		1	1									
Lacerated Wound of Perineum (Male) .....	1	1	2				1		1					1	1
Lacerated Wound of Scalp .....	20	8	28	11	3	14	7	5	12	2		2			
Lacerated Wound about Shoulder .....		1	1					1	1						
Lacerated Wound of Thigh .....	2	2	4	1		1	1	2	3						
Lacerated and Infected Wounds, as follows:															
Of Arm .....		3	3					3	3						
Of Face .....	3		3	1		1	2		2						
Of Fingers .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Foot .....	1	1	2	1		1		1	1						
Of Forearm .....	1		1	1		1									
Of Great Toe .....	2		2				2		2						
Of Hand .....	4	3	7	2		2	1	3	4	1		1			
Of Leg .....		1	1					1	1						

Of Neck .....	1	1				1	1												
Of Scalp .....	2	6	8		1	1	2	5	7										
Of Thigh .....	1		1				1		1										
Poisoned Wounds, as follows:																			
Dog-bites .....	2	4	6	1	3	4	1	1	2										
Spider-bite (Foot) .....	1		1	1		1													
Snake-bite .....	1		1	1		1													
Wound Inflicted by Stingray .....	1		1				1		1										
Wound Inflicted by Cat-fish Fin .....	1		1	1		1													
ISOLATED GLANDS, DISEASES OF—																			
MAMMARY GLAND.																			
Abscess of Mammary Gland .....	8	5	13	3	2	5	4	3	7						1			1	
Mastitis, Chronic .....		1	1					1	1										
Milk Cyst .....		1	1		1	1													
Inversion of Nipple .....	1		1	1		1													
THYROID GLAND.																			
Goitre (Operated cases) .....	5		5	2		2	1		1	1				1	1			1	
JOINTS, DISEASES OF—																			
Ankylosis of Elbow .....		1	1		1	1													
Ankylosis of Hip .....	3		3				1		1	2				2					
Ankylosis of Knee .....	2	1	3				1	1						1					
Ankylosis of Wrist .....	2		2				2		2										
Arthritis, Acute, Gonorrhœal .....	5	4	9	1	1	2	4	3	7										
Arthritis, Chronic, Gonorrhœal .....	2	1	3	2		2			1										
Arthritis, Acute, Rheumatic .....	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4										
Arthritis, Chronic, of Hip .....	6	4	10				3	3	6	3	1	4							
Arthritis, Chronic (various) .....	6	4	10				6	2	8		2	2							
Arthritis, Acute, Serous (Knee) .....	1		1				1		1										
Arthritis, Acute, Suppurative (Knee) .....		1	1		1	1													
Arthritis, Chronic, Suppurative .....		1	1					1	1										
Synovitis of Knee .....	2	1	2				2		2		1	1							

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

116

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
DEFORMITIES OF JOINTS.															
Hallux Valgus.....	2		2	1		1	1		1						
JOINTS, INJURIES OF—															
Contusion of Ankle.....	6	2	8				5	2	7	1		1			
Contusion of Elbow.....	2	1	3	1		1	1	1	2						
Contusion of Hip.....	5	5	10	1	1	2	4	3	7				1	1	
Contusion of Knee.....	8	3	11	4	1	5	4	1	5		1	1			
Contusion of Shoulder.....	3		3				3		3						
Contusion of Wrist.....	1		1				1		1						
(Dislocations.)															
Dislocation of Ankle.....	1		1				1		1						
Dislocation of Clavicle.....	1		1				1		1						
Dislocation of Elbow.....	4		4				3		3	1		1			
Dislocation of Hip.....	2	3	5	1		1	1	3	4						
Dislocation of Sacro-Iliac Joint.....	1		1				1		1						
Dislocation of Shoulder.....	4	3	7	3	3	6	1		1						
Dislocation of Vertebrae (Dorsal).....	1		1	1		1									
Sprain of Ankle.....	1	3	4	1		1		3	3						
Sprain of Back.....		1	1		1	1									
Sprain of Knee.....		1	1					1	1						
(Wounds.)															
Incised Wound of Elbow.....		1	1					1	1						
Incised Wound of Knee.....		2	2					2	2						





# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

118

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.															
Burns of Buttock .....		1	1		1	1									
Burns of Eyes (by hot lead) .....	2		2	1		1	1		1						
Burns of Face .....	3	1	4	2	1	3	1		1						
Burns of Face and Body .....	1	2	3		1	1		1	1				1		1
Burns of Face and Upper Extremities .....	3	3	6	2	1	3	1	2	3						
Burns of Face and Extremities .....	4	1	5	3		3							1	1	2
Burns of Foot .....	2	2	4	1	2	3	1		1						
Burns of Hands .....	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Burns of Hands and Arms .....	2		2				2		2						
Burn of Legs and Arms .....	1		1	1		1									
Burns of Legs .....	5	6	11	2	5	7	3	1	4						
Burns, Multiple .....	11	6	17	1		1		1	1				10	5	15
Burns of Thigh .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Powder Burn (Leg) .....		1	1					1	1						
Friction Burn .....	1		1				1		1						
Corrosive Burn (Nitric Acid) .....	1		1										1		1
Corrosive Burn, Caustic Potash (Lye) .....	1		1				1		1						
Foreign Body in Ankle Joint .....		1	1								1	1			
Foreign Body in Foot (Splinter) .....	1		1	1		1									
Foreign Body in Face (Splinter) .....	1		1	1		1									
Foreign Body in Forearm .....	1		1							1		1			
Post-Operative Sinus .....	9	3	12	5		5	3	3	6	1		1			
Post-Operative Adhesions (Not Gynecological) ....	1		1				1		1						

## MUSCULAR SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—

## MUSCLES.

Atrophy, Adductors of Thigh .....	1	1							1	1		
Myalgia .....	3	3	6	2	2	3	1	4				
Myositis, Acute Traumatic .....		1	1				1	1				
Torticollis .....	1	1	2				1	1	1	1		

## TENDONS AND SHEATHS.

Club-Foot, Equino-Varus .....	5	2	7			1	2	3	4		4	
Club-Foot, Equino-Valgus .....	1		1	1		1						
Hammer Toe .....	1		1	1		1						

## MUSCULAR SYSTEM—INJURIES OF.

## TENDONS.

Incised Wound, Tendons Forearm .....		2	2				2	2				
Lacerated Wound, Tendo-Achilles .....		1	1		1	1						

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—

## BRAIN AND MENINGES.

Epilepsy (of Traumatic Origin) .....	4		4			3		3	1		1	
Epilepsy, Jacksonian .....	4	2	6	1	2	3	2	2	1		1	

## PERIPHERAL NERVES.

Neuralgia, Sciatic (Operated) .....	2		2	1		1	1	1				
Neuralgia, Trifacial (Operated) .....	8		8	2		2	5	5	1		1	

## COMPLICATIONS OF INJURIES OF THE SKULL.

Intra-Cranial Injury (Concussion) .....	13	14	27	7	7	14	5	4	9		1	3	4
Laceration of Brain .....	1	1	2	1		1						1	1

## COMPLICATIONS OF INJURIES OF SPINE.

Intra-Spinal Injury .....	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2	
---------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

## NERVES.

Paralysis, Traumatic, Forearm Extensors .....	1		1						1		1		
Paralysis, Traumatic, Ulnar Nerve .....	2		2	1		1			1		1		



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

120

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES OF—</b>															
FRONTAL SINUS.															
Frontal Sinusitis .....	5	.....	5	4	.....	4	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LARYNX AND TRACHEA.															
Ulcer of Larynx.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
MAXILLARY SINUS.															
Empyema of Antrum .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NOSE AND NASAL CAVITY.															
Deviation of Nasal Septum.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PLEURA.															
Pleurisy, Suppurative .....	17	10	27	3	2	5	10	6	16	2	.....	2	2	2	4
<b>SKIN, HAIR AND NAILS, DISEASES OF—</b>															
SKIN AND HAIR.															
Acne Simplex .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dermatitis, Exfoliativa.....	1	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dermatitis, Herpetiformis.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dermatitis, Pustulata .....	3	.....	3	2	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dermatitis, Venenata.....	4	.....	4	1	.....	1	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



AMBULANCE HOUSE, FRONT VIEW

Pompholyx .....	1	1	2	1	1	2													
Eczema (Various) .....	24	1	25	5		5	18	1	19	1				1					
Herpes (not Zoster) .....	1	1	2	1		1		1	1										
Impetigo, Simplex .....	2		2	2		2													
Impetigo Contagiosa .....	7		7	5		5	2		2										
(Parasites, Animal.)																			
Pediculosis, Capitis .....	1		1	1		1													
Pediculosis, Corporis .....	8		8	8		8													
Pediculosis, Pubis .....	1		1				1		1										
Scabies .....	28	4	32	28	3	31		1	1										
(Parasites, Vegetable.)																			
Tricophytosis, Capitis .....	3		3	2		2	1		1										
Tricophytosis, Corporis .....	3	2	5	2		2	1	2	3										
(Various.)																			
Psoriasis .....	2		2			2			2										
Seborrhoe .....	3		3			3			3										
Sphaceloderma .....	1		1			1			1										
Sykosis .....	1		1	1		1													
Ulcer Trophic, Elbow .....	1		1			1			1										
Ulcer of Foot .....	3	4	7			3	4	7											
Ulcer of Leg .....	45	30	75	10	3	13	26	23	49	8	3	11	1	1	2				
Ulcer of Neck .....	1	1	2				1	1	1										
Ulcer of Nose .....	1		1			1			1										
Ulcer, Perforating, Great Toe .....	1		1			1			1										
Ulcer, Traumatic, Arm .....	1		1	1		1													
Ulcer, Traumatic, Leg .....	4		4	1		1	3		3										
Ulcer, Varicose, Leg .....	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4										
TUMORS, BENIGN—																			
(Gynecological Separate.)																			
Chondroma, 12th Rib .....	1		1						1										
Cystoma (Sebaceous) of Buttock .....	1		1																
Cystoma (Sebaceous) of Face .....	1		1																

Died of Nephritis Chr.



# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

122

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
<b>TUMORS, Benign—Continued.</b>															
Cystoma (Sebaceous) of Groin.....		1	1					1	1						
Cystoma (Sebaceous) of Neck.....		2	2		1	1		1	1		1	1			
Cystoma (Sebaceous) of Thigh.....		1	1		1	1									
Cyst of Kidney.....	1		1										1		1
Fibro-Adenoma of Mammary Gland.....	2	3	5	1	3	4	1		1						
Fibroma (Keloid) of Ear.....	1		1								1	1			
Fibroma (Keloid) Thoracic Wall.....	1		1								1	1			
Fibroma of Mouth.....	1		1		1	1									
Fibroma, Multiple.....	1		1								1	1			
Fibroma of Thigh.....	1		1		1	1									
Lipoma of Arm.....	1		1								1	1			
Myxoma (Polypus) of Ear.....	1		1				1		1						
Myxoma (Polypus) of Frontal Sinus.....	1		1				1	1	1						
Myxoma (Polypus) of Nasal Cavity.....	2		2	1		1	1		1						
Myoma (Leio-) of Abdominal Wall.....	1		1		1	1									
Papilloma (Condylomata) of Anus.....	2		2	2		2									
Teratoma (Dermoid) of Rectum.....	1		1	1		1									
<b>MALIGNANT.</b>															
Carcinoma of Bladder.....	1	2	3							1	1	2		1	1
Carcinoma of Eye.....	2		2				1		1				1	1	2
Carcinoma of Face.....	3	1	4				2		2				1		1
Carcinoma of Groin.....	1		1							1		1			

Carcinoma of Intestines .....	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Carcinoma of Jaw .....		1	1								1	1			
Carcinoma of Larynx .....	2		2									1			
Carcinoma of Leg .....	1		1							1		1		2	2
Carcinoma of Liver .....	1		1										1		1
Carcinoma of Mammary Gland .....	11	15	26	2	2	4	4	5	9	4	6	10	1	2	3
Carcinoma of Maxilla Inferior .....	1		1							1		1			
Carcinoma of Mouth (Floor) .....	1		1							1		1			
Carcinoma of Neck .....	2		2	1		1				1		1			
Carcinoma of Omentum .....	1		1							1		1			
Carcinoma of Pancreas .....	1	1	2									1	1	1	1
Carcinoma of Rectum .....	11	2	13	1		1	2		2	6		6	2	2	4
Carcinoma of Stomach .....	4	2	6						2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Epithelioma of Ear .....	1		1				1		1						
Epithelioma of Face .....	15		15	4		4	4		4	4		4	3		3
Epithelioma of Forearm .....		1	1								1	1			
Epithelioma of Maxilla Inferior .....	1		1							1		1			
Epithelioma of Maxilla Superior .....		1	1								1	1			
Epithelioma of Lower Lip .....	2		2			1			1	1		1			
Epithelioma of Upper Lip .....	1		1							1		1			
Epithelioma of Mouth (Floor) .....		2	2				1	1		1	1	1			
Epithelioma of Nose .....	4		4	2		2	2		2						
Epithelioma of Penis .....	6	1	7	3		3	1		1	1		1	1	1	2
Epithelioma of Rectum .....		1	1			1	1				1	1			
Epithelioma of Thumb .....		1	1		1	1									
Epithelioma of Tongue .....	1	2	3							1	1	2		1	1
Sarcoma of Abdominal Muscles .....	2		2			1			1	1		1			
Sarcoma of Antrum of Highmore .....		2	2				2	2							
Sarcoma (Fibro-Myo) of Axilla .....		1	1		1	1									
Sarcoma of Back .....	1		1				1		1						
Sarcoma of Eye .....	1	1	2			1			1		1	1			
Sarcoma of Femur .....	1	1	2										1	1	2
Sarcoma of Fibula .....		1	1		1	1									
Sarcoma of Forearm .....	1	1	2	1		1								1	1
Sarcoma of Groin .....	1		1										1		1
Sarcoma of Hip .....	1		1							1		1			

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

124

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

## CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.

### MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Sarcoma of Humerus .....	1		1							1		1			
Sarcoma of Jaw .....	1		1							1		1			
Sarcoma of Knee .....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						
Sarcoma of Leg .....		1	1				1		1						
Sarcoma of Liver.....	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Sarcoma of Mammary Gland .....		1	1											1	1
Sarcoma of Maxilla Inferior .....	1	1	2								1	1	1		1
Sarcoma of Maxilla Superior.....		3	3		1	1					1	1		1	1
Sarcoma of Mediastinum.....	1		1										1		1
Sarcoma of Mesentery.....		1	1											1	1
Sarcoma of Neck .....	5		5	2		2	2		2				1		1
Sarcoma of Rectum.....	1		1				1		1						
Sarcoma of Scalp .....		1	1								1	1			
Sarcoma of Testicle.....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						
Sarcoma of Thigh .....	1	5	6				1	3	4		2	2			
Sarcoma of Thyroid Gland .....	1		1										1		1

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION.

### BLADDER, DISEASES OF—

Cystitis, Acute.....	1	2	3		1	1		1	1	1		1			
Cystitis, Chronic.....	2	2	4				2	2	4						





REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION—Continued.

[illegible]





# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1908, OBSTETRICAL DIVISION.

128

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS.	Totals			Cured			Improved			Stationary			Died		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Abortion, Induced .....	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Abortion, Spontaneous .....	18	24	42	13	18	31	5	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Abortion, Threatened .....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscarriage, Induced .....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscarriage, Spontaneous, Complete... ..	5	12	17	5	12	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscarriage, Spontaneous, Incomplete.....	.....	7	7	.....	4	4	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscarriage, Threatened .....	1	2	3	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Premature Labor, Spontaneous .....	1	3	4	1	2	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pregnancy, Normal (Not Delivered).....	22	15	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	15	37	.....	.....	.....
Pregnancy, Eclampsia .....	2	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Pregnancy, Extra-Uterine.....	11	3	14	9	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
Placenta Previa (Complete).....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vomiting of Pregnancy .....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	(Died- Nephri tis)	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Parturition, Normal, O. L. A. ....	90	73	163	90	73	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Normal, O. D. A. ....	59	34	93	58	34	92	.....	.....	.....	(Died- Nephri tis)	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Parturition, Normal, O. D. P. ....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Normal, O. L. P. ....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Normal, S. L. A. ....	9	2	11	9	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Multiple (Twins) .....	1	2	3	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Abnormal, M. L. A. ....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Abnormal, M. D. P. ....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Foot, Presentation .....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Hand, Presentation.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	(Died- Eclam psia)	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Parturition, Transverse, Presentation .....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parturition, Presentation not Determined .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(Died- Nephri tis)	.....	.....	1	.....	1

Post-Partum Hemorrhage (Shock).....	1		1									1		1
Parturition, Eclampsia .....	2	2	4	1		1						1	2	3
Puerperium, Normal.....	3	3	6	2	3	5				1		1		
Puerperium, Septicæmia.....	4	5	9	3		3	(1 White Died, Pneumonia)					1	5	6
Puerperium, Retained Placental Debris .....	1	1	2	1	1	2								
NEW BORN CHILDREN.														
New Born Males .....	89	57	146	89	57	146								
New Born Females .....	62	52	114	62	52	114								
Prematurity (2 born outside) .....	3	2	5	1		1						2	2	4
Still-born Males .....	8	14	22							8	14	22		
Still-born Females .....	6	9	15							6	9	15		
NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL.														
Detained with Mother.....	22	2	24							22	2	24		

(Note as to deaths in Obstetrical Division.) The three cases recorded as dying after abortion were colored women sent to the Hospital almost in extremis.

Of the Eclampsia cases three were admitted in convulsions, while one, a street case, developed Eclampsia after a troublesome Hand Presentation.

As noted in the foregoing table, several deaths were due to Nephritis and one to intercurrent Pneumonia. This latter patient also had Nephritis.

The case noted as dying of Hemorrhage succumbed to shock.

Infants delivered alive, at or near term, are technically "cured." Of those thus recorded in 1908, nine subsequently died in the Hospital and are registered as deaths under proper diagnoses as follows: Three from Atelectasis Pulmonum, two from Congenital Malformation of Heart, one each from Infarction Pulmonary, Broncho Pneumonia, Otitis Media and Suffocation. These nine are to be deducted from the grand total of cases for the year as shown in the general recapitulation.

## RECAPITULATION FOR THE YEAR 1908.

	Totals	Cured	Improved	Stationary	Died
Cases Filed, Medical.....	4,327	1,305	1,136	930	956
Cases Filed, Surgical.....	3,995	1,409	1,784	418	384
Cases Filed, Gynecological.....	638	343	167	102	26
Cases Filed, Obstetrical.....	766	622	18	99	27
	9,726	3,679	3,105	1,549	1,393
Deduct for Cases Duplicated.....	9	9			
Corrected Totals.....	9,717	3,670	3,105	1,549	1,393

Detained with Mother, 24. Still-born, 37. Moribund on Admission, 133. Coroner's Cases, 228.



TABLE SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS FROM CONDITIONS AND CAUSES  
PRACTICALLY INCURABLE.

MONTH 1908	Total Deaths from all Causes	From Tuberculosis			From Organic Heart Disease			From From Bright's Disease			From Poison, Accidents, and Violence			Incurable	
		White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	Total	Per Cent.
January .....	134	20	6	26	4	7	11	11	9	20	5	10	15	72	% 52.09
February .....	144	15	10	25	2	5	7	14	11	25	13	8	21	78	% 54.
March .....	120	15	17	32	3	5	8	5	6	11	7	8	15	66	% 55.
April .....	109	8	11	19	5	5	10	10	4	14	15	10	25	68	% 62.38
May .....	116	12	13	25	6	4	10	6	10	16	4	12	16	67	% 57.75
June .....	132	15	15	30	5	5	10	14	9	23	10	7	17	80	% 61.37
July .....	97	5	9	14	2	4	6	7	8	15	13	4	17	52	% 53.6
August .....	97	8	10	18	2	2	4	3	8	11	6	10	16	49	% 50.5
September .....	112	9	11	20	7	6	13	10	7	17	3	8	11	61	% 53.39
October .....	125	11	8	19	8	10	18	13	8	21	12	4	16	74	% 58.4
November .....	107	8	10	18	7	8	15	9	6	15	3	12	15	63	% 58.87
December .....	100	7	16	23	3	1	4	10	7	17	11	9	20	64	% 64.
Grand Totals .....	1,393	269			116			205			204			794	% 56.99

Table of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths for Seventy-six Years.

YEAR.	Remaining.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	YEAR.	Remaining.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.
*1832.....	309	2,170	1,703	568	1871.....	672	6,671	5,730	891
1833.....	169	3,851	2,617	1114	1872.....	700	5,541	4,846	825
1834.....	262	5,841	4,745	1052	1873.....	570	5,090	4,124	993
1835.....	265	6,205	4,999	1226	1874.....	543	5,231	4,360	860
1836.....	222	4,754	4,163	585	1875.....	554	4,945	4,121	753
1837.....	228	6,103	4,640	1420	1876.....	525	5,690	4,780	742
1838.....	271	4,687	3,890	683	1877.....	693	6,002	5,290	805
1839.....	239	4,833	3,611	955	1878.....	600	5,878	4,615	1120
1840.....	267	5,041	4,370	619	1879.....	604	5,248	4,390	693
1841.....	314	4,380	3,093	1156	1880.....	643	5,527	4,140	658
1842.....	.....	4,404	3,516	761	1881.....	534	5,843	4,351	825
1843.....	.....	5,013	3,672	1041	1882.....	559	6,980	5,375	805
1844.....	.....	5,846	5,059	713	1883.....	668	8,152	7,134	1013
1845.....	383	6,136	5,446	563	1884.....	620	7,280	6,245	981
1846.....	401	8,044	7,074	855	1885.....	647	6,143	5,212	1005
1847.....	427	11,890	9,369	2037	1886.....	556	5,807	4,764	965
1848.....	829	11,945	10,010	1897	1887.....	639	5,360	4,336	940
1849.....	609	15,558	12,133	2745	1888.....	722	5,389	4,590	870
1850.....	719	18,476	15,989	1884	1889.....	651	5,794	4,928	920
1851.....	.....	18,420	16,777	1871	1890.....	642	6,083	5,015	1023
1852.....	.....	18,035	15,057	2098	1891.....	686	6,706	5,634	1028
1853.....	.....	13,759	10,733	3164	1892.....	713	7,735	6,573	1135
1854.....	.....	13,192	9,976	2702	1893.....	786	8,330	7,073	1184
1855.....	.....	12,192	9,701	2391	1894.....	780	9,064	7,927	1143
1856.....	.....	9,432	8,601	974	1895.....	712	9,812	8,485	1423
1857.....	.....	8,897	7,914	1017	1896.....	868	8,816	7,518	1142
1858.....	572	11,137	8,993	2290	1897.....	651	7,281	6,447	1051
1859.....	644	12,775	11,257	1321	1898.....	669	7,734	6,599	1117
1860.....	730	14,000	12,257	1390	1899.....	573	8,480	7,286	1290
1861.....	891	8,665	7,918	798	1900.....	644	7,728	6,549	1108
1862.....	.....	6,016	5,532	719	1901.....	617	7,725	6,640	1112
1863.....	418	5,043	4,202	688	1902.....	617	8,176	7,062	1116
1864.....	373	4,861	3,999	812	1903.....	600	8,201	7,045	1171
1865.....	423	6,466	5,580	669	1904.....	589	8,689	7,448	1179
1866.....	640	9,329	8,108	1122	1905.....	662	8,412	7,206	1191
1867.....	738	8,612	7,260	1438	1906.....	661	8,457	7,169	1295
1868.....	637	4,981	4,365	490	1907.....	691	8,850	7,414	1363
1869.....	660	6,177	5,327	783	1908.....	782	9,540	8,103	1393
1870.....	717	7,837	6,764	1118					

\*Present buildings erected in 1832.

Grand total of Admissions..... 603,390

Grand total of Discharges..... 594,615

Grand total of Deaths..... 88,857

Mortality..... 13 per cent.

# THE BELLEVUE SYSTEM

## OF NOMENCLATURE

(COPYRIGHT 1904)

### WITH SLIGHT MODIFICATIONS

ADAPTING IT TO USE  
IN THE

## CHARITY HOSPITAL

NEW ORLEANS

### PART I.

#### MEDICAL NOMENCLATURE.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLOOD.

##### ANAEMIAS.

##### (*Primary.*)

Anæmia, Progressive Pernicious.  
Chlorosis

Splenic Anæmia, Chronic  
To include Banti's Disease; Primary  
Splenomegaly; Splenic Psuedo-Leu-  
kæmia.

##### (*Secondary.*)

Anæmia, Secondary Pernicious  
Anæmia, Simple

Leukæmia  
Psuedo-Leukæmia, Infantile

#### CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

##### ARTERIES. (Specify)

Aneurysm of....Artery; not operated  
Aortitis

Arterial Sclerosis General

Embolism of....Artery; (see special  
diagnoses of Embolism under  
Heart; Veins; Brain; Mesentery;  
and Lung)

Thrombosis of....Artery; (see special  
diagnoses of Thrombosis under  
Heart; Veins; Brain; Liver and  
Mesentery)

##### HEART.

Congenital Malformation of Heart

To include Congenital Cyanosis  
Endocarditis, Acute Infective  
Endocarditis, Acute Simple  
Endocarditis, Chronic Infective

N. B.—All the *ordinary* forms of  
Chronic Endocarditis are to be  
called Valvular Disease, Chronic  
Cardiac

##### (*Myocardial Diseases.*)

Aneurysm Cardiac  
Atrophy Cardiac  
Dilatation, Acute Cardiac  
Dilatation, Chronic Cardiac

Embolism of Coronary Artery

Fatty Heart: *a*—Degeneration  
*b*—Fat invasion

Hypertrophy Cardiac

Myocarditis, Acute Infective

Myocarditis, Chronic Interstitial

Neoplasm Cardiac; state variety

##### (*Neuroses of Heart*)

Angina Pectoris

Angina Pectoris, Pseudo

Arrhythmia, Cardiac

Bradycardia

Palpitation Cardiac

Tachycardia

Parasite, Cardiac; state variety

Rupture of Heart, Spontaneous

Syphilis, Cardiac

Thrombosis, Cardiac

Tuberculosis, Cardiac

Valvular Disease, Chronic; state vari-  
ety of valvular lesion in *paren-*  
*thesis* on history.

##### PERICARDIUM.

Hemopericardium

Hydropericardium

Mediastino-Pericarditis

Neoplasm Pericardial; specify

Pericarditis; state variety

Adherent Pericardium

Pneumopericardium

Pyopneumopericardium



## THE BELLEVUE SYSTEM OF NOMENCLATURE—(Authorized.)

Syphilis Pericardial  
Tuberculosis Pericardial

## VEINS.

Embolism of—specify vein  
Phlebitis; plastic; specify vein;  
—suppurative; specify vein

Phlegmasia Alba Dolens

Thrombosis of—specify vein

N. B.—These conditions of veins to be filed in Medical division only when not treated by surgical methods.

## DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

## INTESTINES AND VERMIFORM APPENDIX.

Appendicitis; when not operated  
—Catarrhal  
—Catarrhal, recurrent  
—Suppurative

Appendicular Colic  
Auto-intoxication Intestinal  
Constipation, Acute  
Constipation, Habitual

## (Diarrhoeal Diseases)

N. B.—“Diarrhœa” will not be accepted as a diagnosis.

Colitis, Non-Specific; this is official for simple Dysentery; Amoebic Dysentery is classed under Infective Diseases.

Colitis, Ulcerative  
Enteritis, Acute Catarrhal

Atrophy, Acute Yellow of Liver  
Cirrhosis of Liver, Atrophic  
Cirrhosis of Liver, Hypertrophic  
Deformity of Liver  
Displacement of Liver  
Fatty Liver

Functional Derangement of Liver  
Neoplasm of Liver;—specify  
Parasite of Liver,—specify  
Hepatitis Chronic  
Perihepatitis  
Pylephlebitis  
Pylethrombosis  
Syphilis of Liver  
Tuberculosis of Liver

## (Gall Bladder)

Adhesions of Gall Bladder  
Cholecystitis Catarrhal  
Cholecystitis Suppurative  
Hydrops of Gall Bladder  
Neoplasm of Gall Bladder—specify  
Parasite of Gall Bladder—specify

## (Gall Ducts)

Cholangitis Catarrhal  
Cholangitis Suppurative  
Cholelithiasis; not operated  
Icterus Neonatorum  
Jaundice Catarrhal  
Neoplasm of Gall Ducts—specify  
Parasite of Gall Ducts—specify  
Stenosis of Gall Ducts

## (Tongue)

Glossitis, Acute or Chronic  
Neoplasm of Tongue;—specify  
Parasite of Tongue;—specify  
Syphilis of Tongue  
Tuberculosis of Tongue

## (Tonsils)

Abscess Tonsillar—not operated  
Cyst Tonsillar—not operated  
Mycosis of Tonsil  
Neoplasm of Tonsil;—specify  
Syphilis of Tonsil  
Tonsillitis Acute Follicular  
Tonsillitis Chronic Hypertrophic  
Tonsillitis Gangrenous  
Tonsillith  
Tuberculosis of Tonsil

## OESOPHAGUS.

Dilation of Oesophagus  
Diverticulum of Oesophagus  
Neoplasm;—specify  
Rupture of Oesophagus  
Stricture of Oesophagus

N. B.—The foregoing to be filed in Medical Division only when not treated by Surgical methods.

Oesophagitis  
Spasm of Oesophagus  
Syphilis of Oesophagus

## PANCREAS.

Calculus of Pancreas

Enteritis, Chronic Catarrhal  
 Enteritis Phlegmonous  
 Enteritis Ulcerative  
 Enterocolitis of Adults  
 Enterocolitis of Children  
 Gastroduodenitis  
 Gastroenteritis of Children

Duodenal Ulcer  
 Embolism of Mesenteric Artery  
 Enterolith  
 Fermentation Intestinal  
 Hemorrhage Intestinal;—not to be  
 used when cause can be deter-  
 mined.

Neoplasm Intestinal; specify  
 Neurosis Intestinal—

(a) Motor—Enteroparesis  
 Enterospasm

(b) Secretory—Nervous diarrhœa

(c) Sensory—Enteralgia

Obstruction, Complete Intestinal  
 N. B.—Usually Surgical.

Obstruction, Incomplete, when not to  
 be classed as Surgical.

(Parasites to be classed under Para-  
 sitic Diseases.)

Splanchnoptosis, or Enteroptosis  
 (Only when not operated.)

Syphilis Intestinal

Tuberculosis Primary Intestinal

Tuberculosis, Secondary Intestinal

#### LIVER.

Abscess of Liver,—not operated  
 Amyloid Liver

#### MOUTH.

Stomatitis; Aphthous;—Mercurial;  
 Parasitic (Thrush);  
 Ulcerative

Stomatitis Gangrenous (Noma)

(Palate and Uvula)

Congen. Malformation of either  
 Elongation of Uvula—not operated  
 Neoplasm of Palate or Uvula—specify  
 Syphilis of Palate or Uvula  
 Tuberculosis of Palate or Uvula

(Pharynx)

Abscess Pharyngeal—not operated  
 Mycosis of Pharynx

Neoplasm of Pharynx;—specify

Neurosis Pharyngeal;—Paralysis  
 —Spasm  
 —Sensory

Pharyngitis Acute

Pharyngitis Chronic;—Atrophic  
 —Granular

Syphilis Pharyngeal

Tuberculosis Pharyngeal

Vincent's Angina

(Salivary Glands)

Calculus of;—specify Gland

Cyst of;—specify Gland

Inflammation of;—specify Gland and  
 variety of inflammation.

N. B.—Classify Mumps under Infect-  
 ive Diseases.

Neoplasm;—specify

Cyst, Pancreatic,—not operated  
 Neoplasm of Pancreas;—specify  
 Parasite of Pancreas;—specify  
 Pancreatitis Acute;—Gangrenous  
 —Hemorrhagic  
 —Suppurative

Pancreatitis Chronic

#### PERITONEUM.

Adhesions Peritoneal,—not Gyneco-  
 logical nor Post-operative

Neoplasm Peritoneal;—specify

Parasite Peritoneal;—specify

Peritonitis Acute General

“ Acute Local

“ Chronic General

“ Chronic Local

N. B.—Traumatic and Post-operative  
 Peritonitis to be classed as Surgi-  
 cal.

Syphilis Peritoneal

Tuberculosis Peritoneal

#### RECTUM.

Neoplasm Rectal;—specify

Proctalgia

Proctitis

Proctospasm

N. B.—Hemorrhoids, Prolapse, Stric-  
 ture, Syphilis and Ulcer, named  
 here in original Nomenclature, are  
 considered properly surgical con-  
 ditions and so classed at Charity  
 Hospital.



STOMACH.

Dilatation Acute Gastric  
Dilatation Chronic Gastric  
Fermentation Gastric  
Gastritis Acute Catarrhal  
Gastritis Acute Phlegmonous  
Gastritis Chronic Catarrhal  
Gastritis Toxic—state variety and classify under appropriate poison (as for example, Alcoholic).  
Hematemesis;—not to be used if cause can be determined.  
Neoplasm Gastric;—specify

(Neuroses)

- (a) Motor,—Atony Gastric
  - Pyloric Incontinence
  - Spasm-Cardio-
  - Spasm-Pyloro-
- (b) Secretory,—Achyilia Gastrica
  - Hyperchlorhydria
  - Hyperchylia Gastrica
  - Hypochlorhydria
  - Nervous Dyspepsia
- (c) Sensory,—Gastralgia

Ulcer Gastric,—not operated

DUCTLESS GLANDS.

(Supra-renal Gland)

Addison's Disease  
Neoplasm;—specify  
Tuberculosis of Supra-renals

Malta Fever  
Measles  
Meningitis Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal  
Mumps  
Relapsing Fever  
Rheumatic Fever Acute  
Rheumatic Fever Subacute  
Rotheln  
Scarlet Fever  
(Syphilis Acquired,—all surgical)  
Syphilis Congenital  
Tetanus, (practically all Surgical)  
Tuberculosis Acute General, when not treated surgically.  
Typhoid Fever,—Bacillus Typhosus  
—Intermediates

Typhus Fever  
Vaccina  
Varicella  
Variola  
Whooping Cough  
Yellow Fever

DISEASES OF THE KIDNEYS.

Abscess Perinephritic;—not operated  
Albuminuria, Extra-renal  
Albuminuria, Functional  
Amyloid Kidney  
Chyluria, Non-Filarial  
Congestion Acute Renal  
Cyst Renal,—not operated  
Hematuria, Renal

Cold, Exposure to Extreme  
Dentition  
Diabetes Insipidus  
Diabetes Mellitus  
Erythromelalgia  
Gout, Acute  
Gout, Chronic  
Gout, Irregular  
Hemochromatosis  
Hemophilia

(Insolation)

Heat Exhaustion  
Sunstroke (Heat Prostration)

Malingering  
Malnutrition of Infants  
Marasmus  
Migraine  
Milk Sickness  
Myositis, Infective  
—Progressive Ossifying  
Myotonia Congenita  
Nostalgia  
Obesity  
Adiposis Dolorosa  
Osteo-Arthropathy, Hypertrophic Pulmonary  
Phantom Tumor  
Purpura  
Raynaud's Disease  
Rheumatism, Chronic Articular



*(Thymus Gland)*

Thymus Gland, Persistent, classify with Status Lymphaticus under Lymphatic System.

*(Thyroid Gland)*

Goitre, not operated  
Goitre Exophthalmic  
Myxœdema, or Cretinism  
Neoplasm of Thyroid;—specify  
Tuberculosis of Thyroid Gland

## INFECTIVE DISEASES.

Anthrax  
Bubonic Plague  
Cholera Asiatic  
Dengue  
Diphtheria (incl. Membranous Croup)  
Dysentery Amoebic  
Erysipelas (usually Surgical)  
Foot and Mouth Disease  
Framboesia  
Furunculosis (usually Surgical)  
Glanders (Farcy)  
Glandular Fever  
Hemoglobinuric Fever  
Hydrophobia,—Dumb or Furious  
—Lyssophobia

Influenza  
Jaundice, Acute Infective  
Leprosy  
Malarial Cachexia (Chronic Malaria)  
Malarial Fever,—Aestivo-Autumnal  
—Pernicious  
—Quartan  
—Tertian

Hemoglobinuria Paroxysmal;—classify the toxic variety under poisonings, specifying cause.

Hydronephrosis  
Neoplasm Renal;—specify  
Nephritis Acute (all varieties)  
Nephritis Chronic Interstitial  
Nephritis Chr. Parenchymatous  
Nephrolithiasis,—not operated  
Nephroptosis,—not operated  
Parasite Renal,—specify  
Pyelitis  
Pyelonephritis  
Tuberculosis Renal  
Uræmia, Acute or Chronic; state *only* as a complication of the type of Nephritis causing it.

## LYMPHATIC SYSTEM.

Elephantiasis, Non-Filial  
Hodgkin's Disease  
Neoplasm Lymphatic;—specify  
Status Lymphaticus; to include persistent Thymus Gland.  
Tuberculosis of Lymph Nodes—specify  
Tabes Mesenterica

## MISCELLANEOUS DISEASES, ETC.

Acromegaly  
Arthritis Deformans  
Arthritis Gonorrheal  
Arthritis Septic  
Arthritis Suppurative (usually surgical)  
Beri-Beri

Rheumatism Muscular; to include Lumbago and Pleurodynia.

Rickets  
Scurvy  
Senility  
Smoke Inhalation  
Starvation,—not inanition of infants  
Submersion  
Suffocation (of Adult) to include Strangulation  
Suffocation (of Infant) to include Overlying  
*Syncope*, classify as Cerebral Anæmia.  
Unknown; to include cases refusing examination, or not presenting any definite disease or condition.  
Vagraney

## NERVOUS SYSTEM.

## BRAIN AND MENINGES.

Abscess Cerebral  
Arterial Sclerosis, Cerebral  
Anæmia Cerebral (*Syncope*)  
Bulbar Paralysis, Acute  
Bulbar Paralysis, Acute; Chronic  
Cerebral Softening  
Cyst Cerebral  
Embolism Cerebral  
Encephalitis Acute  
Hemiplegia Old (not traumatic)  
Hemorrhage Cerebral

*(Malformations)*

Encephalocele  
Hydrocephalus  
Meningocele

Microcephalus  
Porencephalus  
Meningitis Cerebral,—Simple  
—Suppurative  
—Tubercular  
Neoplasm Cerebral;—specify  
Oedema Cerebral (not alcoholic)  
Pachymeningitis Cerebral  
Paralysis Hemiplegic  
Paralysis, Infantile Spastic  
Sinus Thrombosis  
Thrombosis Cerebral  
FUNCTIONAL BRAIN AND NERVE DIS-  
ORDERS.  
(*Motor Type*)  
Athetosis  
Catalepsy  
Convulsions, Infantile  
Chorea,—Acute  
—Chronic Progressive  
Epilepsy,—Major  
—Minor  
Epilepsy, Jacksonian  
Paralysis Agitans  
Paramyoclonus Multiplex  
Spasm, Habit  
“ Nodding  
“ Saltatory  
Tetany  
*Tic Simple.* Class as Habit Spasm  
*Tic Convulsive*  
*Tic Co-ordinated*

Dystrophy Progressive Muscular  
—Infantile; Atrophic, or Psuedo  
hypertrophic  
—Adult; Atrophic, or Psuedo-  
hypertrophic  
Hematomyelia  
Hemorrhachis  
Meningitis Spinal,—Suppurative  
—Tubercular  
Myelitis,—Disseminated  
—General  
—Transverse  
Neoplasm Spinal;—specify variety  
Pachymeningitis Spinal  
Paralysis, Acute Ascending  
Paralysis, Brown-Sequard's  
Paraplegia Ataxic  
Paraplegia Hereditary Spastic  
Poliomyelitis Acute Anterior  
Poliomyelitis Chronic Anterior  
(*Progressive Muscular Atrophy*)  
Rhabdomyelia  
Sclerosis Amyotrophic Lateral  
Disseminated Cerebro-spinal  
Lateral  
Spina Bifida  
Syringomyelia  
PARASITIC DISEASES AND PARA-  
SITES.  
BLOOD.  
Filariasis;—Chyluria  
—Elephantiasis (Filarial)

ANIMAL (PTOMAINE.)  
Cantharides Poisoning  
Fish, or Shell-fish Poisoning  
Meat, or Sausage Poisoning  
Milk, or Cheese Poisoning  
Sapremia  
Serum Inoculation;—specify  
CORROSIVES.  
(*Mineral Acids*)  
Hydrochloric Acid Poisoning  
Nitric Acid Poisoning  
Sulphuric Acid Poisoning  
(Etc., etc., specifying.)  
(*Fixed Mineral Alkalies*)  
Caustic Potash Poisoning  
Caustic Soda Poisoning  
Potassium Carbonate Poisoning  
Quicklime Poisoning  
Sodium Carbonate Poisoning  
HALOGENS.  
Bromine Poisoning  
Chlorine Poisoning  
Iodine Poisoning  
MINERAL.  
Antimonial Poisoning  
Arsenical Poisoning Acute  
Arsenical Poisoning Chronic  
Chlorate of Potass. Poisoning  
Chlorate of Sodium Poisoning  
Chromate Poisoning  
Copper Poisoning



## Tic Psychical

*Tic Painful.* Class as Neuralgia.  
(*Sensory and Other Types*)

Angio-Neurotic Oedema

Hypochondriasis

Hysteria

Lyssophobia. Class with Hydrophobia  
under "Infective."

Neurasthenia

Neurosis, Occupation

Neurosis Traumatic (Railway Spine)

Night Terrors

Somnambulism

Stupor, Mental (Trance)

Syphilophobia. Class with Syphilis  
Acquired.

#### DISEASES OF CRANIAL AND SPINAL NERVES.

Meniere's Disease

Neoplasm;—state nerve involved and  
variety of tumor.

Neuralgia of—specify nerve

Neuritis Alcoholic;—specify

Neuritis Local

Neuritis Multiple

Paralysis of—state location, exclusive  
of traumatic cases

Torticollis

Zoster

#### DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES.

Ainhum

Ataxia Locomotor (avoid synonyms)

Ataxia, Friedrich's Hereditary

Caisson Disease

(Plasmodium of Malaria included  
with Malarial Fever under Infect-  
ive Diseases.)

Trypanosomiasis

#### INTESTINAL.

Ascaris Lumbricoides

Balantidium Coli

Oxyuris Vermicularis

Tenia;—Bothriocephalus latus

—Saginata

—Solium

Tricocephalus Dispar

Uncinariasis

#### UNCLASSIFIED.

Actinomyces;—state site

Cysticercus Cellulosa;—state site

Distoma Hepaticum

Echinococcus of,—classify under Or-  
gan affected.

Trichiniasis, or Trichinosis

(Skin Parasites classified under Dis-  
eases of the Skin.)

#### POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS.

##### ALCOHOLISM.

Alcoholic Cerebral Oedema

Alcoholic Delirium

Alcoholism Acute

Alcoholism Chronic

Gastritis Toxic, Alcoholic

##### AMMONIA.

Ammonium Carbonate Poisoning

Ammonium Hydroxide Poisoning

Iron Poisoning

Lead Poisoning Acute

Lead Poisoning Chronic

Mercurial Poisoning Acute

Mercurial Poisoning, Chronic

Phosphorus Poisoning Acute

Phosphorus Poisoning Chronic

Zinc Poisoning

Mineral Poisoning undetermined

##### SYNTHETIC.

Acetanilid, etc., Poisoning

Carbolic Acid Poisoning

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning

Asphyxiation by Illuminating Gas

Chloral Poisoning

Chloroform Poisoning; Inhalation

—Ingestion

Ether Poisoning; Inhalation

—Ingestion

##### VEGETABLE.

##### (Acids)

Acetic Acid Poisoning

Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning

Cyanide Poisoning

Oxalic Acid Poisoning

Tartaric Acid Poisoning

##### (Alkaloidal)

Aconite Poisoning

##### Atropa Group—

Atropine or Belladonna Poisoning

Hyoscyamine Poisoning

Hyoscyamine or Hyoscyamus Poi-  
soning



Cocaine Poisoning Acute  
Cocaine Poisoning Chronic  
Colchicum Poisoning  
Conium Poisoning  
Gelsemium Poisoning  
Morphine, or Opium Poisoning, Acute  
Morphine or Opium Poisoning, Chronic  
Nicotine Poisoning  
Strychnine or Nux Vomica Poisoning  
Veratrum Poisoning  
(*Etc., etc., specifying poison.*)

(*Non-Alkaloidal*)

Croton Oil Poisoning  
Digitalis Poisoning  
Lobelia Poisoning  
(*Etc., etc., specifying poison.*)  
(*Grain*)

Ergotism  
Lathyrism  
Pellagra

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

BRONCHI AND TRACHEA.

Asthma (not as principal disease when symptomatic)  
Bronchiectasis  
Bronchitis Acute  
Bronchitis Chronic  
Bronchitis Fibrinous  
Foreign Body in Bronchus or Trachea  
Stenosis of Bronchus or Trachea  
Tracheitis

Pneumonia Interstitial  
Pneumonia Lobar  
Pneumonia Septic  
Oedema of Lung; only as a complication.

Pneumoconiosis  
Syphilis Pulmonary  
Tuberculosis Acute Broncho-Pneum.  
Tuberculosis Acute Pneumonic  
Tuberculosis Acute Pulmonary Miliary  
Syphilis Chronic Pulmonary  
(*Specify early or late stage*)

NASO-PHARYNX.

Adenoids, Naso-Pharyngeal  
Foreign Body in Naso-Pharynx  
Naso-Pharyngitis Acute  
Naso-Pharyngitis Atrophic  
Naso-Pharyngitis Hypertrophic  
Neoplasm Naso-Pharyngeal; specify  
Syphilis Naso-Pharyngeal  
Tuberculosis Naso-Pharyngeal

NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES.

(*Nose*)

*N. B.*—See also Surgical.  
Epistaxis; not to be used when cause can be determined  
Foreign Body in Nose  
Hay Fever  
Neoplasm Nasal;—specify  
Rhinitis;—Acute  
—Atrophic

DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN.

Abscess Splenic; not operated  
Amyloid Spleen  
*Anaemia Chronic Splenic*;—class under *Anaemia*  
Infarction of Spleen  
Neoplasm Splenic;—specify  
Perisplenitis, Acute  
Rupture of Spleen—state whether spontaneous or traumatic  
Splentitis, Acute  
Splentitis, Chronic Interstitial  
Splenoptosis  
Tuberculosis, Splenic

DISEASES OF THE MIND.

Dementia (cause unknown)  
Dementia Præcox—Hebephrenic form  
• —Katatonic form  
—Paranoid form  
General Paralysis  
Idiocy  
Imbecility  
Melancholia, Involution  
Paranoia  
Paranoid Condition  
Psychosis, Confusional—  
(a) Exhaustion and Toxic  
Chorea Insaniens  
Exhaustion  
Infective Diseases  
Lactation

## LARYNX.

Abscess Laryngeal,—not operated on  
 Ankylosis of Larynx  
 Foreign Body in Larynx  
 Laryngitis Acute  
 Laryngitis Chronic  
 Neoplasm of Larynx;—specify  
 (*Neuroses*)  
 Laryngeal Epilepsy  
 Laryngismus Stridulus  
 Spasmodic Laryngeal Cough

Oedema of Glottis  
 Perichondritis Laryngeal  
 Stenosis Laryngeal  
 Syphilis Laryngeal  
 Tuberculosis Laryngeal;—classify Laryngeal Lupus here.

## LUNGS.

Abscess Pulmonary; not operated  
 Atelectasis Pulmonary  
 Congestion Acute Pulmonary  
 Embolism Pulmonary  
 Emphysema, Congenital Pulmonary  
 Emphysema Senile Pulmonary  
 Ether Pneumonia, only as a complication.  
 Gangrene Pulmonary  
 Hemoptysis, not to be used when cause can be determined.  
 Infarction Pulmonary  
 Neoplasm Pulmonary;—specify  
 Parasite Pulmonary;—state variety  
 Pneumonia Broncho (avoid synonyms)

—Hypertrophic  
 —Purulent

Rhinoscleroma  
 Syphilis Nasal  
 Tuberculosis Nasal

(*Septum*)

Abscess of Nasal Septum  
 Deviation of Nasal Septum  
 Hematoma of Nasal Septum  
 N. B.—The above usually surgical.

(*Accessory Sinuses*)

Ethmoiditis;—Catarrhal  
 —Suppurative  
 Frontal Sinusitis, Catarrhal  
 Frontal Sinusitis, Suppurative  
 Maxillary Sinus, Cyst of  
 Maxillary Sinusitis, Simple  
 Maxillary Sinusitis, Suppurative  
 Neoplasm of Maxillary Sinus; specify  
 Sphenoiditis

## PLEURA.

Adhesions Pleuritic  
 Hemothorax  
 Hydrothorax  
 Neoplasm Pleural;—specify  
 Parasite Pleural;—specify  
 Pleurisy Acute Fibrinous  
 " Chronic Fibrinous  
 " Sero-Fibrinous  
 " Suppurative

Pneumothorax  
 Pyothorax; not operated  
 Pyopneumothorax

Puerperium  
 Tuberculosis, Pulmonary  
 Uramia, etc.

(b) Hallucinosi, acute  
 (c) Intoxication

Alcoholism, acute  
 Alcoholism, chronic  
 Chloral  
 Cocaine  
 Morphine  
 Polyncuritis, etc.

Psychosis due to Coarse Brain Lesion

Arterial Sclerosis  
 Embolism  
 Hemorrhage  
 Insolation

Heat Exhaustion  
 Sunstroke

Meningitis  
 Neoplasm  
 Syphilis

Thrombosis  
 Traumatism, etc.

Psychosis, Epileptic  
 Psychosis, Hysterical  
 Psychosis, Manic—Depressive  
 Depressive form  
 Maniacal form  
 Mixed form

Psychosis Phrenasthenic Neurasthenic  
 Imperative acts  
 Imperative concepts

Psychosis, Senile  
 Not Insane  
 Variety of Insanity Not Ascertained

**PART II.**

**SURGICAL DIVISION.**

**DISEASES OF BONE (Specify Bone.)**

Atrophy of....Bone;  
Arrested Growth  
Disuse  
Senile  
Trophoneurotic  
Caries of....Bone

**DEFORMITIES OF BONE.**

Curvature of Spine;  
Kyphosis  
Lordosis  
Scoliosis  
Genu Recurvatum  
Genu Valgum  
Genu Varum

**EPIPHYSES.**

Epiphysitis Acute; classify under Osteomyelitis  
Epiphysitis Chronic; classify under Syphilis of Bone  
Fragilitas Ossium

**HYPERTROPHY OF BONE.**

Acromegaly  
Exostosis of....Bone  
Giant Growth of....Bone  
Osteo-sclerosis; classify under Chronic Osteomyelitis  
Osteitis Deformans  
Overgrowth in Length of....Bone

Fracture, Compound, of or about....  
(about) Ankle Joint; (Pott's)  
—Of Malleoli by inversion  
—Of the articular surface  
Carpus, or Hand;—Bones of Carpus  
—of Metacarpus  
—Phalanges

Clavicle  
Bones of Face;—specify  
Femur;—Intracapsular  
—Neck  
—Shaft  
—Lower end

Bones of Foot;—Tarsus  
—Metatarsus  
—Phalanges

Forearm;—About Elbow Joint  
—Shaft, Radius or Ulna  
—Both Bones  
—Radius, Colles  
—Ulna, Olecranon only

Humerus;—Upper end  
—Shaft  
—Lower end

Hyoid  
Larynx or Trachea  
Leg;—Tibia;—Upper end  
—Shaft  
—Fibula;—Upper end  
—Shaft  
Leg;—Both Bones

N. B.—Fractures of Lower ends usually "about Ankle Joint."

Lacerated  
Stab, or  
Punctured

**CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of ARTERIES (Specify).**

Aneurysm of....Artery;  
True  
False  
Traumatic  
Aneurysm of....Cirroid  
Aneurysm of....Varicose  
Aneurysmal Varix of....  
Embolism of.... (Classify Embolism of Mesenteric Artery under Intestinal Obstruction.)  
Thrombosis of.... (Classify Thrombosis of Mesenteric Artery under Intestinal Obstruction.)  
N. B.—See also Embolism and Thrombosis as special diagnoses in Medical Division.

**HEART AND PERICARDIUM.**

Pericarditis; surgically treated

**VEINS (Specify).**

Phlebitis of....Plastic  
Suppurative  
Thrombosis of....  
Varicose Veins; state location (Varicocele is classified under "Genito-Urinary")



Loss of Substance of....Bone  
 Necrosis of....Bone  
 Osteomalacia  
 Osteo-myelitis Acute; Circumscribed  
 (Abscess of Bone)  
 Osteo-myelitis Acute; Diffuse  
 Osteo-myelitis Chronic; see also Syphilis of Bone  
 Osteitis of....Acute; or Chronic  
 Periostitis of....Acute; Chronic  
 Rachitis  
 Syphilis of....Bone; classify under Syphilis  
 Tuberculosis of....Bone; classify under Tuberculosis  
 Tumor of....Bone; classify under Tumors.

#### UNION OF BONE.

Delayed Union of....Bone  
 Faulty Union of....Bone  
 Non-Union of....Bone

#### INJURIES OF BONE.

(Specify Bone.)

Avulsion of....Bone; class under Fracture of Bone involved  
 Epiphyseal Separation of.....Traumatic

#### FRACTURES.

N. B.—Diagnosis must specify whether simple or compound, right or left, describing site of Fracture according to the following alphabetical list:  
 Fracture, Simple of or about....

#### Patella

Pelvis;—Coccyx  
 Ilium  
 Ischium  
 Pubes  
 Rim of Acetabulum  
 Ring of Pelvis  
 Sacrum

Ribs, or Costal Cartilages

Scapula

Skull, Base

Skull, Vault

Sternum

Vertebra;—Cervical

Dorsal

Lumbar

(about) Wrist Joint, (exclusive of Colles Fracture).

#### DISEASES OF BURSAE.

(Specify Bursa.)

Abscess of....Bursa

Bunion; classify as Halux Valgus

Bursitis, Acute or Chronic

Syphilis of Bursa; classify under Syphilis

Tuberculosis of Bursa; classify under Tuberculosis Surgical

Tumor of Bursa; class under Tumors

#### INJURIES OF BURSAE.

(Specify Bursa.)

Contusion of....Bursa

Wound of....Bursa;

Incised

#### CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, Injuries of ARTERIES (Specify).

Rupture of....Artery

Wound of....Artery;

Incised

Lacerated

Stab, or

Punctured

N. B.—Classify Gunshot Wounds of Arteries and Veins under general Gunshot Wounds.

#### HEART AND PERICARDIUM.

Wounds, Incised, Lacerated, Stab or Punctured. Gunshot Wounds as above noted.

#### VEINS (Specify).

Wounds, Incised, Lacerated, Stab or Punctured. Gunshot Wounds as above noted.

#### CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.

Branchial Cyst of....state location (Classify with Teratoma; see Tumors)

Congenital Dislocation of....specify joint;—Ankle;—Head of Radius;—Hip;—Knee;—Shoulder.

Congenital Fistula—of Neck

—Umbilico-fecal

—Urachal

Congenital Hernia. Class under Hernia

Congenital Malformations, as follows:—of Urinary Bladder

- Complete Absence
- Exstrophy
- Supernumerary
- of Brain;—Cephalocele, (Encephalocele) (Meningocele)
- Hydrocephalus
- Microcephalus
- of Diaphragm;—Absence or Defects
- of Eustachian Tube
- of Eyelid
- of Face;
  - Auditory Canal
  - Branchial Fistula; classify under Congenital Fistulae
  - Cleft Palate
  - Ear
  - Facial Cleft
  - Hare-lip
  - Macrocheilia
  - Nose; absence or defects
- of Foot, or Hand
  - Absence of Toes or Fingers
  - Constriction of Fingers
  - Macroactylism
  - Polydactylism
  - Syndactylism
- of Forearm or Wrist
  - Absence of Radius (Club hand)
  - Absence of Ulna
  - Complete absence
- of Gall Bladder;—specify

- Funnel Breast
- of Tongue;—Hypertrophy
- Tongue-tie
- of Ureter
- of Urethra
- Diverticula
- Double
- Epispadias
- Hypospadias
- Occlusion
- Stricture
- of Uterus
  - Atresia of Cervix
  - Uterus Bicornis
- of Vagina;—Atresia;—Double;
  - No opening to Uterus.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. Diseases of  
INTESTINES, MESENTERY, OMENTUM AND  
PERITONEUM.

(*Intestines*)

- Artificial Anus
- Fecal Fistula
- Enteroptosis (Operated)
- Intestinal Obstruction, Complete or Partial;—Intussusception
  - By Fecal Accumulation
  - By Foreign Bodies
  - By Tumor (class as Tumor)
  - By Bands or by Meckel's Diverticulum
  - By Stricture (Adhesions)

- Diffuse Septic
- Pelvic; (not Gynecological)
- Suppurative (General)
- Tuberculosis of Peritoneum; (See also Medical Division; only surgical cases to be classed under this heading, *i. e.* as Tuberculosis.)

LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND GALL DUCTS.

(*Liver*)

- Abscess of Liver (when operated)
- Displacement of Liver
- Echinococcus Cyst of Liver
- Syphilis of Liver; Classify under Syphilis
- Tuberculosis of Liver (See also Medical Division; only surgical cases to be classed under Tuberculosis.)
- Tumor of Liver; class under proper division of Tumors.

(*Gall Bladder and Gall Ducts*)

- Biliary Fistula
- Cholecystitis; Catarrhal; or Suppurative (when operated)
- Cholelithiasis (when operated)
- Echinococcus Cyst of Gall Bladder
- Hydrops of Gall Bladder; class with Retention Cysts under Tumors
- Stricture of Gall Duct (operated)
- Tumor of Gall Bladder; classify under Tumors

- of Heart (belongs in Med. Division)
- of Hymen
- of Intestine;—specify
- of Kidney
  - Abnormal location of Kidney
  - Horse-shoe Kidney
  - Unilateral Kidney
- of Larynx
- of Liver
- of Mammary Gland; right; left; both
  - Absence
  - Supernumerary Glands
  - Supernumerary Nipples
- of Neck (see also Branchial Fistula)
- of Pelvis
- of Penis;—specify
- of Prostate Gland;—specify
- of Rectum or Anus; (Imperforate)
- of Scrotum
- of Shoulder;—Absence of Clavicle; — Displacement of Scapula; (See also Congenital Dislocations)
- of Spine; Spina Bifida
- of Spleen
- of Stomach
- of Testicle;—Absence;—Ectopic;—Non descent
- of Thorax;—Absence of Sternum;

- Thrombosis of Mesenteric Artery
- Volvulus
- Syphilis of Intestine; classify under Syphilis
- Tuberculosis of Intestine; (See Medical Division, "Intestines." File as Surgical only when operated.)
- Tumor of Intestine; classify under Tumors
- Ulcer of Intestine;
  - Diphtheritic
  - Duodenal
  - Dysenteric
  - Typhoid
  - Tubercular
- (Classify last under Tuberculosis)
- (*Mesentery*)
- Tumor of Mesentery; Class under proper division of Tumors
- (*Omentum*)
- Echinococcus Cyst of Omentum
- Tumor of Omentum; Class under proper division of Tumors.
- (*Peritoneum*)
- Echinococcus Cyst of Peritoneum
- Peritonitis, Acute or Chronic
- N. B.—Discriminate carefully between Medical and Surgical cases
  - Chronic (Adhesions)
  - Circumscribed—Fibrino-plastic;
  - Suppurative (Sub Diaphragmatic Abscesses, etc.)

## GUMS, TEETH AND ALVEOLI.

- Abscess Alveolar
- Caries of Teeth
- Gingivitis
- Tumor of Gum; class under Tumors
- MOUTH, LIPS, TONGUE, ETC.
- (*Lips*) (Specify affected Lip)
- Herpes Labialis
- Syphilis of Lip; class under Syphilis
- Acquired
- Tuberculosis of Lip; class under Tuberculosis (surgical)
- Tumor of Lip; class with Tumors
- (*Mouth*)
- Angina Ludovici
- Cancrum Oris; class under Gangrene
- Stomatitis; class according to Medical nomenclature, but file only surgical cases here.
- Syphilis of Mouth; class as Syphilis
- Tumor of Mouth; classify with Tumors
- Ulcer of Mouth; (See also Palate)
- (*Palate and Uvula*)
- Congen. Malformation of Palate or Uvula; class under Congenital Malformations of Face
- Elongation of Uvula
- Syphilis of Palate or Uvula; class under Syphilis Acquired
- Tumor of Palate or Uvula; classify with Tumors
- Ulcer of Palate or Uvula



<p>(<i>Salivary Glands</i>) (Specify Gland)</p> <p>Abscess of....Gland</p> <p>Concretion of....Gland</p> <p>Inflammation of—....Gland; Acute; Chronic</p> <p>Ranula; class with Retention Cysts</p> <p>Fistula of....Gland</p> <p>Tumor of....Gland; class with Tumors</p> <p>(<i>Tongue</i>)</p> <p>Foreign Body in Tongue; specify</p> <p>Glossitis; (See also Medical Division for cases not treated surgically)</p> <p>Syphilis of Tongue; class as Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of Tongue; class under Tuberculosis</p> <p>Tumor of Tongue; class with Tumors</p> <p>(<i>Tonsils</i>)</p> <p>Abscess of Tonsil; including Peritonsillar Abscess</p> <p>Hypertrophy of Tonsil</p> <p>Syphilis of Tonsil; class as Syphilis</p> <p>Tonsillith</p> <p>Tuberculosis of Tonsil; class under Tuberculosis (See also Medical)</p> <p>Tumor of Tonsil; class with Tumors</p>	<p>Fissure of Anus</p> <p>Fistula in Ano; Complete; Incomplete</p> <p>—Complete;—Deep</p> <p>—Superficial</p> <p>—Incomplete;—Blind external</p> <p>—Blind internal</p> <p>Foreign Body in Rectum</p> <p>Hemorrhoids; External; Internal</p> <p>Proctitis; Acute; Chr. (also Medical)</p> <p>Prolapse of Rectum; Complete; Partial</p> <p>Pruritus Ani</p> <p>Stricture of Rectum</p> <p>Syphilis of....; class under Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of....; class under Tuberculosis (see note as to Ulcer)</p> <p>Tumor of....; class with Tumors</p> <p>Ulcer of Rectum; classify Tuberculous ulceration under Tuberculosis</p> <p>STOMACH.</p> <p>Dilatation of Stomach (surgical cases)</p> <p>Fistula of Stomach; note if artificial</p> <p>Foreign Body in Stomach</p> <p>Stenosis of Stomach; Cardiac; Pyloric</p> <p>Syphilis of....; class under Syphilis</p> <p>Tumor of Stomach; class under Tumors</p> <p>N. B.—If not operated, classify as Neoplasm Gastric (Med. Division)</p> <p>Ulcer of Stomach (operated)</p>	<p>Fracture of Teeth</p> <p>Wound of Gum, Lacerated or Punctured</p> <p>(<i>Lips</i>)</p> <p>Burn of Lips; class with other Burns under Surg. Miscellaneous</p> <p>Contusion of Lip</p> <p>Wound of Lip; Incised; Lacerated or Punctured</p> <p>(<i>Mouth</i>)</p> <p>Burns of Mouth; class with other Burns under Surg. Miscellaneous</p> <p>(<i>Tongue</i>)</p> <p>Burn of Tongue; same as above</p> <p>Wound of Tongue; Incised, Lacerated, or Punctured</p> <p>OESOPHAGUS.</p> <p>Burn of Oesophagus; same as above</p> <p>Rupture of Oesophagus</p> <p>Wound of Oesophagus; Incised, Lacerated, Stab or Punctured. (Gunshot Wounds; class with all other Gunshot Wounds)</p> <p>PANCREAS.</p> <p>Rupture of Pancreas</p> <p>Wounds, same as under Oesophagus</p>
<p>OESOPHAGUS.</p> <p>Dilatation, or Diverticula of</p> <p>Foreign Body in Oesophagus; specify</p> <p>Stricture of Oesophagus; Cicatricial; —Spasmodic</p>	<p>VERMIFORM APPENDIX.</p> <p>(Operated Cases.)</p> <p>Appendicitis, Catarrhal—Simple</p> <p>—Recurring</p>	<p>PHARYNX.</p> <p>Burn of Pharynx; specify agent and class with other Burns under Surgical Miscellaneous</p> <p>Wounds, same as under Oesophagus</p>

(Cancerous; classify under Tumors)  
Syphilis of Oesophagus; classify under Syphilis

Tumor of Oesophagus; under Tumors  
PANCREAS.

Abscess of Pancreas  
Calculus of Pancreas  
Cyst of Pancreas; classify with Retention Cysts under Tumors  
Pancreatitis, Acute or Chronic—Hemorrhagic;—Gangrenous;—Interstitial (chronic)

Tumor of Pancreas; class with Tumors  
PHARYNX.

Adenoids  
Foreign Body in Pharynx  
Pharyngitis; Acute or Chronic (See also Medical Division)  
Pharyngocele  
Retro-pharyngeal Abscess; class under Tuberculosis  
Syphilis of Pharynx; class under syphilis  
Tuberculosis of Pharynx; class under Tuberculosis. (See also Medical Division.)  
Tumor of Pharynx; class with Tumors  
Ulcer of Pharynx

#### RECTUM AND ANUS.

Abscess about Rectum;  
—Superficial;—Boils  
—Ischio-rectal Abscess  
—Sub-tegumentary Abscess  
—Deep; Retro-rectal Abscess  
—Superior Pelvi-rectal Abscess

—Gangrenous  
—Suppurative (including Appendiceal Abscess)

Tumor of Appendix; class with Tumors

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. Injuries of  
INTESTINES, MESENTERY, OMENTUM AND PERITONEUM.

#### (Intestines)

Contusion of Intestine  
Rupture of Intestine  
Wounds of Intestines; as follows:  
—Gunshot, class with all other Gunshot Wounds  
—Incised;—Lacerated;—Stab or Punctured

#### (Peritoneum)

Wounds; same as above, under Intestines

#### LIVER AND GALL BLADDER.

#### (Liver)

Rupture of Liver  
Wounds; same as above, under Intestines

#### (Gall Bladder)

Rupture of Gall Bladder  
Wounds; same as above, under Intestines

#### MOUTH, LIPS, TONGUE, ETC.

#### (Gums, Teeth and Alveoli)

Avulsion of Alveolar Process

#### RECTUM AND ANUS.

Wounds, same as under Oesophagus  
STOMACH.

Rupture of Stomach  
Wounds, same as under Oesophagus

#### EAR, Diseases of

N. B.—Other regular diagnoses may be added (in alphabetical order) to the following abridged nomenclature.

#### AURICLE.

Congenital Malformation of; class under Congenital Malformation of Face  
Frostbite of Ear; class with Effects of Cold under Miscellaneous  
Ossification of Auricle  
Perichondritis, Auricular  
Prominent Auricles  
Traumatic Cleft of Lobule  
Tumor of Auricle; class with Tumors

#### AUDITORY CANAL.

Abscess of Ear  
Exostosis of Auditory Canal  
Foreign Body in Auditory Canal  
Impacted Cerumen  
Otitis Externa  
Otomycosis  
Tumor of Auditory Canal; class with Tumors

#### EUSTACHIAN TUBE.

Eustachian Salpingitis; Acute; Chronic; Catarrhal; Suppurative

LABYRINTH.  
Hemorrhage of Labyrinth  
Otitis Interna, Acute; Chronic

MASTOID.  
Abscess Perimastoid  
Mastoiditis; Acute; Chronic  
Mastoid Periostritis  
Post-Mastoid Fistula (classify under Mastoiditis)

MIDDLE EAR.  
Myringitis; Acute; Chronic  
Otitis Media; Acute; Chronic  
—Catarrhal; Suppurative  
Tuberculosis of Middle Ear

EAR, Injuries of

AURICLE.  
Contusion of Ear  
Hematoma of Auricle  
Wounds of, Incised; Lacerated; etc.

MEMBRANA TYMPANI.  
Rupture of Tympanum  
Wounds of Tympanum; Lacerated  
Punctured

EYE, Diseases of  
N. B.—Other regular diagnoses may be added (in alphabetical order) to the following abridged nomenclature.

ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION.  
Asthenopia

Keratitis  
Kerato-Iritis  
Leukoma  
Staphyloma of Cornea  
Ulcer of Cornea

GLAUCOMA.  
Glaucoma; Acute; Chronic

GLOBE.  
Panophthalmitis—Traumatic  
—Sympathetic

IRIS.  
Iritis; Simple; Rheumatic;  
—Suppurative; Syphilitic  
Occlusion of Pupil  
Prolapse of Iris  
Synechia; Anterior; Posterior

LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.  
Abscess of Lachrymal Sac  
Dacro-Adenitis  
Dacro-Cystitis  
Fistula of Lachrymal Sac  
Stenosis of Nasal Duct

LENS.  
Cataract

LIDS.  
Abscess of Eyelid  
Blepharitis  
Chalazion  
Ectropion  
Entropion

Irido-Dialysis  
Luxation of Lens; Partial; Total  
Rupture of Choroid  
Rupture of Retina  
Rupture of Sclera; Complete; Partial

FOREIGN BODY.  
Foreign Body on Conjunctiva  
Foreign Body in Cornea  
Foreign Body within Globe

WOUNDS (State part of Eye involved)  
N. B.—Class Gunshot Wounds of the Eye with all other Gunshot wounds, but also file duplicate history under this special division.  
Wound of....Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured  
N. B.—Class scratch of Cornea with Lacerated Wounds.

GANGRENE.  
(Specify part affected.)  
Gangrene of....  
Gangrene of....Decubital (Bed-sore)  
Gangrene of....Diabetic  
Gangrene of....from Ergotism  
Gangrene of....Infective; as follows:  
—Cancrum Oris  
—Hospital Gangrene  
—Noma Vulvæ  
—Traumatic Spreading  
Gangrene of....Senile



Astigmatism  
Eye Strain  
Hypermetropia  
Myopia  
Presbyopia

## AMBLIOPIA.

Ambliopia  
Hemianopsia  
Scotoma Scintillating

## CHOROID.

Choroiditis  
Chorio-Retinitis  
Tumor of Choroid; class with Tumors  
Uveitis

## CILIARY BODY.

Cyclitis  
Irido-Choroiditis  
Irido-Cyclitis  
Staphyloma Ciliary  
Tumor of Ciliary Body; class with Tumors

## CONJUNCTIVA.

Conjunctivitis Catarrhal; Acute; Chr.  
Conjunctivitis Gonorrheal  
(Separate) Ophthalmia Neonatorum  
Conjunctivitis Phlyctenular  
Conjunctivitis Trachomatous (Trachoma)  
Hemorrhage Subconjunctival  
Pterygium

## CORNEA AND SCLERA.

Atrophy of Cornea  
Episcleritis  
Hypopion

Ptosis  
Symblepharon  
Tumor of Eyelid; class with Tumors  
Ulcer of Eyelid

## MUSCLES AND NERVES.

Insufficiency of Ocular Muscles (Specify Muscles)  
Nystagmus  
Ophthalmoplegia  
Paralysis of....Muscle; (specify)

## OPTIC NERVE AND RETINA.

Atrophy of Optic Nerve  
Detachment of Retina  
Embolism of Retinal Artery  
Hemorrhage in Retina  
Neuritis, Optic  
Neuro-retinitis  
Retinitis, Albuminuric; classify under Nephritis  
Retinitis Diabetic; classify under Diabetes Mellitus  
Thrombosis of Retinal Vein  
Tuberculosis of Retina; classify under Tuberculosis  
Tumor of Retina; classify under Tumors

## VITREOUS HUMOR.

Muscae Volantes  
Opacities of Vitreous Humor

## EYE, Injuries of

Contusion of Eye or Eyelid  
(Complications of Contusion)  
Extrusion of Globe

Gangrene of....Symmetrical  
Gangrene of....Traumatic; also including Gangrene from Frostbite, Carbolic Acid, Burns, etc.

## GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, Diseases of

## BLADDER (Male).

Atony of Bladder  
Calculus of Bladder  
Cystitis; Acute; Chronic  
Fistula of Bladder  
Foreign Body in Bladder (specify)  
Neurosis of Bladder;—Neuralgia  
—Incontinence  
—Paralysis  
—Spasm  
Retention of Urine  
Syphilis of Bladder; class under Syphilis  
Tuberculosis of Bladder; class under Tuberculosis  
Tumor of Bladder; class with Tumors

## KIDNEY AND URETER.

## (Kidney)

Abscess Perinephritic (operated)  
Congenital Cyst, and Congenital Malformations; see Congenital Malformations of Kidney  
Echinococcus Cyst of Kidney  
Hydronephrosis  
Nephrolithiasis  
Nephroptosis (operated)  
Pyelitis (operated)

Pyelo-nephritis (operated)	Epididymitis; Acute; Chronic	children, are filed in the Gynecological Division under proper headings.
Pyo-nephrosis	Hematoma of Testicle	Cases of Children are filed in Genito-Urinary Division of special "Children's Surgical."
Syphilis of Kidney; classify under Syphilis	Neuralgia of Testicle	(Penis)
Tuberculosis of Kidney; class under Tuberculosis (See also Medical)	Orchitis; Acute; Chronic	Contusion of Penis
Tumor of Kidney; class with Tumors (Ureter)	Orchitis Traumatic; specify cause	Dislocation of Penis
Calculus of Ureter	Syphilis of Testicle or Epididymis; class under Syphilis	Fracture of Penis
Fistula of Ureter	Tuberculosis of Testicle or Epididymis; class under Tuberculosis	Wounds of; same as under Bladder (Prostate Gland)
Stricture of Ureter	Tumor of Testicle or Epididymis; class under Tumors	Wounds of; same as under Bladder
Ureteritis	(Tunica Vaginalis and Spermatic Cord)	N. B.—False passages are included under Punctured Wounds (Scrotum)
MALE GENITALS.	Hematocoe of Tunica Vaginalis	Contusion of Scrotum
(Cowper's Glands)	Hydrocele of Tunica Vaginalis	Wounds of; same as under Bladder (Testicle and Epididymis)
Abscess of Cowper's Glands	Hydrocele of Spermatic Cord	Contusion of Testicle
Cowperitis	Torsion of Spermatic Cord	Dislocation of Testicle
Tuberculosis of Cowper's Glands; Classify under Tuberculosis	Tumor of Cord; class with Tumors	Wounds of; same as under Bladder (Tunica Vaginalis and Spermatic Cord)
Tumor of Cowper's Glands; classify under Tumors	Varicocele	Contusion of Spermatic Cord
(Penis)	(Urethra)	Wounds of; same as under Bladder (Urethra)
Abscess of Prepuce, etc. (exclusive of Peri-urethral Abscess)	Abscess Peri-urethral	Rupture of Urethra
Adhesions of Glans Penis	Congenital Malformation; class under Congenital Malformations	Wounds of; same as under Bladder
Balano-posthitis	Extravasation of Urine	N. B.—False passages are included under Punctured Wounds
Chancroid of Penis	Fistula of Urethra	
Condylomata of Penis; classify with Papillomata; if Syphilitic the diagnosis should be Syphilis acquired, specifying (of Penis)	Foreign Body in Urethra	
Herpes Progenitalis	Stricture of Urethra	
	Stricture of Urethra, Traumatic	
	Syphilis of; class under Syphilis	
	Tuberculosis of; class under Tuberculosis	



Papillomata of Penis (venereal warts)  
 Paraphimosis  
 Phimosis  
 Preputial Concretions  
 Redundant Prepuce  
 Syphilis of Penis; class under Syphilis  
 Tumor of Penis; class with Tumors

(Prostate Gland)

Abscess of Prostate  
 Atrophy of Prostate  
 Calculus of Prostate  
 Hypertrophy of Prostate  
 Prostatitis; Acute; Chronic  
 Tuberculosis of Prostate; classify under Tuberculosis

Tumor of Prostate; class with Tumors  
 (Scrotum)

Abscess of Scrotum  
 Elephantiasis of Scrotum; classify under Lymphatic System  
 Redundant Scrotum  
 Syphilis of; class under Syphilis  
 Tumor of Scrotum; class with Tumors  
 (Seminal Vesicles)

Abscess of Seminal Vesicles  
 Concretion of Seminal Vesicles  
 Seminal Vesiculitis; Acute; Chronic  
 Tuberculosis of Seminal Vesicles;  
 Classify under Tuberculosis  
 (Testicle and Epididymis)

Abscess of Testicle  
 Atrophy of Testicle  
 Ectopic Testicle; see Congenital Malformations

Tumor of Urethra; class under Tumors  
 Urethritis; Acute; Chronic; (Simple)  
 Urethritis; Acute; Chr. (Gonorrheal)

FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCE OF  
 MALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Impotence (Psychic or Mechanical)  
 Masturbation  
 Spermatorrhea  
 Sterility (absence of Spermatzoa)

GENITO URINARY SYSTEM, Injuries  
 of

BLADDER. *Male only.*

Contusion of Bladder  
 Rupture of Bladder  
 Wounds; Incised; Lacerated; Stab, etc.  
 N. B.—Class Gunshot Wounds of Bladder with other Gunshot Wounds

KIDNEY AND URETER.

(Kidney) *Both male and female*

Contusion of Kidney  
 Rupture of Kidney  
 Wounds, same as under Bladder

(Ureter) *Both male and female*

Rupture of Ureter  
 Wounds, same as under Bladder

MALE GENITALS.

N. B.—In Charity Hospital, all Diseases and Injuries of the female bladder and genital organs, except those of

HERNIAE.

N. B.—If a Double Hernia exists or if a Hernia is Incarcerated, it should be so stated.

EXTERNAL HERNIAE.

Femoral Hernia  
 Inguinal Hernia, Complete; Incomplete. (Specify, Direct or Indirect)  
 Ischiatic Hernia  
 Ischio-rectal Hernia  
 Lumbar Hernia  
 Obturator Hernia  
 Umbilical Hernia  
 Ventral Hernia (note post-operative)

INTERNAL HERNIAE.

Diaphragmatic Hernia  
 Retro-peritoneal Hernia

STRANGULATED HERNIAE.

Femoral Hernia, Strangulated  
 Inguinal Hernia, Strangulated  
 Umbilical Hernia, Strangulated  
 Ventral Hernia, Strangulated

INFECTIVE DISEASES.

Abscess of... (State location)

N. B.—Under this heading are to be classed *ordinary* abscesses, including such cases as "Infected Hand," etc., where there is no history of any wound; abscesses following contusions are to be called "Traumatic."

—Classify Tubercular abscess under Tuberculosis (in this Division)



<p>—Pelvic Abscess (Gynecological) is to be named only as a Complication.</p> <p>Actinomycosis of....</p> <p>Anthrax</p> <p>Carbuncle of....(State location)</p> <p>Cellulitis of.....(State location)</p> <p>Erysipelas of....(State location)</p> <p>Furunculosis</p> <p>Glanders</p> <p><i>Hospital Gangrene</i>; class under Gangrene</p> <p>Hydrophobia</p> <p>Infection by <i>Bacillus Aerogenes Capsulatus</i></p> <p>Leprosy</p> <p>Malignant Oedema</p> <p>Pyæmia</p> <p>Septicæmia (not Puerperal)</p> <p>Syphilis Acquired; (always to be used as the Principal Diagnosis)</p> <p>N. B.—In Charity Hospital, for convenience of reference, <i>all</i> Syphilis histories are filed as Surgical.</p> <p>The following classification of Syphilitic lesions is to be used (on History) to amplify the Principal Diagnosis.</p> <p>BONE.</p> <p>Caries of Spine (Gummatous)</p> <p>Curvatures of Spine; Exostosis (Tertiary)</p> <p>Osteomyelitis; rarifying; gummatous</p> <p>Osteophytes; Osteitis; Osteo-sclerosis</p>	<p>ISOLATED GLANDS.</p> <p><i>Mammary Gland and Nipple</i>—Chancre</p> <p>Condylomata; Gumma</p> <p><i>Spleen</i>—Gumma; Sclerosis</p> <p>JOINTS.</p> <p>Arthritis; Dactylitis (tertiary)</p> <p>Gumma (tertiary)—Synovitis (secondary)</p> <p>LYMPHATIC SYSTEM.</p> <p>Gumma; Hyperplasia; Indolent engorgement</p> <p>MUSCULAR SYSTEM.</p> <p>Diffuse Hyperplasia; Gumma; Teno-synovitis (secondary)</p> <p>NERVOUS SYSTEM.</p> <p><i>Brain or Meninges</i>—General Paresis; Gumma; Meningitis</p> <p><i>Spinal Cord</i>—Locomotor Ataxia; Meningo-myelitis</p> <p>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.</p> <p><i>Larynx, Trachea and Bronchi</i>—Connective tissue Hyperplasia; Mucous membrane lesions</p> <p><i>Lungs</i>—Connective tissue Hyperplasia, Gumma</p> <p><i>Nose or Nasal Cavity</i>—Ozena; Syphilitic sunken nose</p> <p>SKIN AND NAILS.</p> <p><i>Skin</i>—Chancre; Condylomata</p> <p>—Secondary Syphilides as follows:</p>	<p>Sacro-iliac joint Shoulder</p> <p>Spine; including—</p> <p>—Spondylitis (Pott's Disease)</p> <p>—Lumbar Abscess</p> <p>—Psoas Abscess</p> <p>—Pubic Abscess</p> <p>Retro-pharyngeal Abscess</p> <p>Tarsal Joint</p> <p>Teno-synovitis</p> <p>Wrist and Carpus</p> <p><i>Bursæ</i>—Bursitis</p> <p><i>Digestive System</i>—Intestine; Lips; —Peritoneum; Palate; Pharynx</p> <p>—Rectum (Ulcer and Fistula in Ano)</p> <p>—Tongue, etc.</p> <p><i>Genito-Urinary System</i>—</p> <p>Bladder; Cowper's Glands; Kidneys; Fallopian Tubes; Penis; Prostate; Seminal Vesicles; Spermatic Cord; Testicle; Epididymis; Urethra; Uterus; Vagina</p> <p><i>Lymphatic System</i>—Specify glands, as for example, Cervical, etc., etc.</p> <p><i>Isolated Glands</i>—Mammary Gland —Thyroid Gland</p> <p><i>Nervous System</i>—Meningitis</p> <p><i>Respiratory System</i>—Larynx; Nose; Lungs; Pleura</p> <p><i>Skin</i>—Lupus; Tuberculosis Cutis; Tuberculosis Verrucosa Cutis</p>
---	---	---

Periostitis, Fibrous; Ossifying or Suppurative

#### BURSAE.

Bursitis with effusion; (secondary)  
Gumma; (tertiary)

#### CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

Artery—Endarteritis; Gumma  
Heart—Myocarditis; Gumma

#### DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

Intestine—Gumma  
Liver—Gumma; Sclerosis  
Mouth—Chancre; Gumma; Erosions;  
Mucous patches; Ulcers  
Oesophagus—Gumma  
Pancreas—Gumma; Sclerosis  
Rectum and Anus—Chancre; Condylomata; Lesions of mucous membranes; Submucous Hyperplasia  
Stomach—Gumma

#### EAR AND EYE.

#### GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.

Female Genitals—Chancre; Condylomata; Erosions and Ulcerations; Hyperplasia of Cervix  
Kidney (both sexes)—Amyloid degeneration; Gumma; Sclerosis  
Penis—Chancre; Condylomata; Gumma or Corpus Caverosum  
Scrotum—Chancre  
Testicle and Epididymis—Gumma; Epididymitis; Orchitis  
Urethra—Chancre

Macular Papular  
Papulo-squamous Pigmentary  
Pustular Vesicular  
Tubercular (or Bullous)

—Tertiary Syphilides as follows:  
Gumma  
Pustular  
Pustulo-bullous (Rupia)

Nails—Dry Onychia; Perionychia

Syphilis Congenital

Bones, Congenital—Hutchinson's teeth

—Osteo-chondritis

—(ditto) with Epiphyseal separation

—Periostitis

Joints, Congenital—Dactylitis

Skin and Mucous Membranes, Congenital—

(Same classification as under Syphilis Acquired)

Various Structures, Congenital—Gummata; Interstitial Hyperplasia;

Tetanus

Tuberculosis

N. B.—The Principal Diagnosis must always be Tuberculosis of.... (part affected).

The following classification is intended to aid in properly specifying the part affected:

Bones, Joints and Tendon-Sheaths—

Ankle Clavicular joints  
Elbow Hip  
Knee Ribs

#### INJURIES.

Amputation Traumatic of....(to include all cases in which a limb or member is so severely crushed as to call for surgical amputation)

Contusion of....(exclusive of Joints and other special contusions)

Crush Injury of....(without external laceration)

Hematoma of....Whenever possible the diagnosis should be Contusion of....with Hematoma as a complication

#### WOUNDS. State location.

Wound of....Gunshot. All Gunshot Wounds are to be classified here.

Wound of....Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured (exclusive of wounds of organs specially classified under Injuries of those organs).

Wound of....Infected. In the case of an Infected Wound, the diagnosis must be stated as follows:

"Wound of....Incised and Infected" (or Stab and Infected, etc.)

N. B.—In actual work it is customary to put the word indicating the nature of the wound first; thus, "Stab Wound of Back," or "Stab and Infected," etc.

Wound of....Poisoned; Dog bite, etc.; Insect bite; Snake bite; Stings



<p>ISOLATED GLANDS, Diseases of</p> <p>MAMMARY GLAND.</p> <p>Abscess of Mammary Gland</p> <p>Atrophy of Mammary Gland</p> <p>Caked Breast</p> <p>Hypertrophy of Mammary Gland</p> <p>Mastitis; Acute; Chronic</p> <p>Milk Cyst</p> <p>Milk Fistula</p> <p>Neurosis of Breast; Hyperaesthesia</p> <p>—Neuralgia</p> <p>Syphilis of Mammary Gland; classify under Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of Mammary Gland; classify under Tuberculosis</p> <p>Tumor of Mammary Gland; classify with other Tumors</p> <p>(Nipple)</p> <p>Fissure of Nipple</p> <p>Inversion of Nipple</p> <p>Mammalitis</p> <p>Paget's Disease of Nipple; classify with Eczema or Psoriasis under Skin; or Epithelioma under Tumors</p> <p>Syphilis of Nipple; class under Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of Nipple; classify under Tuberculosis</p> <p>Ulcer of Nipple</p>	<p>N. B.—If due to cicatricial contraction, classify the resulting condition with Deformities of Soft Parts under Miscellaneous.</p> <p>Arthritis, Acute; Chronic;</p> <p>—Gonorrheal</p> <p>—Rheumatic</p> <p>—Serous</p> <p>—Suppurative</p> <p>N. B.—This type of Rheumatic Arthritis to be discriminated from Rheumatic Fever, Acute or Subacute (Medical).</p> <p>Arthritis Deformans (see also Medical)</p> <p>Arthropathy of Locomotor Ataxia</p> <p>Arthropathy of Syringomyelia</p> <p>Contracture of....Joint; if Cicatricial, classify with Deformities of Soft Parts under Miscellaneous</p> <p>Contracture of....Joint, Paralytic;</p> <p>—Ankle; Hand; Hip; Knee</p> <p>(Deformities of Joints)</p> <p>Foot—Hallux Valgus (bunion)</p> <p>—Pes Cavus; Pes Planus; Pes Valgus</p> <p>Loose Cartilage of....</p> <p>Syphilis of....Joint; class with Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of....Joint; classify under Tuberculosis</p> <p>Tumor of....Joint; classify under Tumor of Bone</p>	<p>Dislocation of Pelvis</p> <p>Dislocation of Ribs, or Costal Cartilages;</p> <p>—Head of Rib; Rib from Cartilage</p> <p>—Cartilage from Sternum</p> <p>—One Cartilage from another</p> <p>Dislocation of Shoulder;</p> <p>—Forward; Downward</p> <p>—Backward; Upward</p> <p>Dislocation of Sternum;</p> <p>—Body from Manubrium</p> <p>—Ensiform Process</p> <p>Dislocation of Tarsus</p> <p>Dislocation of Thumb</p> <p>Dislocation of Toes; Phalanges;</p> <p>—Metatarso-phalangeal</p> <p>Dislocation of Vertebrae (specify)</p> <p>Dislocation about Wrist Joint; Carpal;</p> <p>—Lower Radio-ulnar</p> <p>—Radio-carpal</p> <p>Rupture of....Ligament; (specify)</p> <p>Sprain of....Joint; (specify)</p> <p>Synovitis of....Joint; (specify)</p> <p>Wound of....Joint; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured</p> <p>N. B.—Classify Gunshot Wounds of Joints with other Gunshot Wounds</p> <p>LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, Diseases of (Specify Nodes Affected.)</p> <p>Bubo; (avoid synonym "suppurative adenitis")</p>
--	---	---



## SPLEEN.

Abscess of Spleen (surgical cases)  
 Echinococcus Cyst of Spleen  
 Splenoptosis (surgical cases)  
 Syphilis of Spleen; class under Syphilis  
 Tuberculosis of Spleen (surgical cases) classify under Tuberculosis  
 Tumor of Spleen; class with Tumors

## THYROID GLAND.

Echinococcus Cysts of Thyroid Gland  
 Goitre (surgical cases); specify variety  
 Thyroiditis; Acute; Chronic  
 Tumor of Thyroid (except Goitre); to be classed with other Tumors

ISOLATED GLANDS, Injuries of  
MAMMARY GLAND.

Contusion of Mammary Gland  
 Wound of Mammary Gland; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured.  
 N. B.—Gunshot Wounds of Breast to be classed with all other Gunshot Wounds.

## SPLEEN.

Rupture of Spleen  
 Wounds of Spleen; same as under Mammary Gland; see note as to Gunshot Wounds.

## JOINTS, Diseases of

(Specify Joint involved)

Ankylosis of....Joint; Bony; Fibrous

## JOINTS, Injuries of

(Specify Joint involved.)

Contusion of....Joint

(Dislocations)

Dislocation about Ankle Joint;  
 —Tibio-tarsal; Medio-tarsal  
 —Sub-astragaloid  
 —Total dislocation of Astragalus  
 Dislocation of Clavicle;  
 —Acromial end; Sternal end; Both  
 Dislocation of Coccyx  
 Dislocation of Elbow;  
 —Forearm and Arm  
 —Radius alone; Ulna alone  
 Dislocation of Fibula;  
 —Lower end; Upper end  
 Dislocation of Finger;  
 —Metacarpo-phalangeal  
 —Middle phalanges  
 —Distal phalanges  
 Dislocation of Hip; Backward  
 —Downward and inward  
 —Downward on tuberosity of Ischium  
 —Forward and upward  
 —Upward  
 Dislocation of Knee; Forward; Backward; Inward; Outward; By Rotation  
 Dislocation of Lower Jaw;  
 —Backward; Outward; Upward  
 Dislocation of Metatarsus  
 Dislocation of Occiput from Atlas  
 Dislocation of Patella; Outward; Inward

## Elephantiasis of....

Lymphadenitis; Acute; Chronic  
 Lymphangiectiasis  
 Lymphangitis

Lymphorrhea; Chylo-thorax; Chylocele; Chylous ascites; Chyluria

Syphilis of....Lymph Nodes; classify under Syphilis

Tuberculosis of....Lymph Nodes; classify under Tuberculosis (see also Medical Division)

Tumor of....Lymph Nodes; class with Tumors

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, Injuries of  
 Wound of Thoracic Duct; specify wound

MISCELLANEOUS CONDITIONS,  
ETC.

Artificial....(arm; leg; etc.) Fitted  
 Cast Renewed on.... Removed from..  
 Conical Stump  
 Infected Stump  
 Painful Stump  
 Unhealed Stump; to include ulceration  
 (Deformities of Soft Parts)  
 Cicatricial Contraction; see note under Ankylosis (diseases of Joints).  
 Dupuytren's Contraction.

Diabetes Mellitus; (Eczema and Pruritus).

N. B.—Preferable to note as complications, classing Disease as Medical.

<p><b>EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY.</b>  Electric Burns  Electric Shock  Lightning Stroke  X-Ray Burns</p> <p><b>EFFECTS OF HEAT AND COLD.</b>  Burns of....Local; specify  Burns Multiple; specify most severe  Burns of....Corrosive; specify agent  Burns of....Friction  Frost-bite</p> <hr/> <p>Foreign Body (specify) in....state location. (See also various special diagnoses, as "Foreign body in Cornea," etc.)  Hemophilia (surgical cases)  Hemorrhage Traumatic; note only as a complication  Hysteria (surgical cases)  Omphalitis  Post-operative Adhesions (not Gynecological)  Post-operative Hemorrhage; usually to be noted only as a complication  Post-operative Sinus; state location  Shock; usually a complication  Sinus of....(not post-operative) usually to be classed as an Abscess.</p>	<p><b>MUSCULAR SYSTEM.</b> Injuries of (Specify Muscles or Tendons involved)</p> <p><b>MUSCLES.</b>  Contusion of....Muscle  Dislocation of....Muscle  Hernia of....Muscle  Rupture of....Muscle  Strain of....Muscle; class as Rupture of  Wound of....Muscle; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured  N. B.—Gunshot wounds of Muscles to be classed with other Gunshot Wounds.</p> <p><b>TENDONS.</b>  Dislocation of....Tendon  Rupture of....Tendon  Wound of....Tendon; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured</p> <p><b>NERVOUS SYSTEM.</b> Diseases of</p> <p><b>BRAIN AND MENINGES.</b>  Abscess of Brain (surgical cases)  Cephalocele (surgical cases)  Epilepsy (of traumatic origin or operated)  Epilepsy Jacksonian (same as foregoing)  Foreign Body in Brain  Meningitis (surgical cases)  Sinus Thrombosis (surgical; not traumatic; see Intra-cranial Injury)</p>	<p><b>COMPLICATIONS OF INJURIES OF SPINE.</b>  Intra-spinal Injury; Contusion of Cord  —Hemorrhage; Laceration of Cord  Wound of Spinal Cord; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured  N. B.—Gunshot Wounds of the Spinal Cord are mainly complications of other Gunshot wounds.</p> <p><b>NERVES.</b> (Specify)  Dislocation of....Nerve  Rupture of....Nerve  Traumatic Paralysis of....Nerve  —Brachial plexus  —Musculo-spiral  —Circumflex  —Facial, etc.  Traumatic Paralysis, regional, as for example, Paraplegia (usually as a complication)  Wound of....Nerve; Incised; Stab or Punctured  N. B.—Gunshot wounds of Nerves to be classed with other Gunshot wounds (usually as a complication)</p> <p><b>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of</b></p> <p><b>DIAPHRAGM.</b>  Abscess Sub-diaphragmatic; classify under Peritonitis, Circumscribed  Thoracico-Intestinal Fistula</p>
---	---	---



*Unknown*, embraced in original Nomenclature, but omitted here as being an anomaly in Surgical Diagnosis.

# MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Diseases of (Specify Muscle or Tendon involved)

## MUSCLES.

Atrophy of....Muscle

Contracture of....Muscle

Myalgia

Myositis; Acute; Chronic

—Infective; Traumatic; Fibrous

—Progressive Ossifying

Syphilis of Muscle; class under Syph's

Torticollis; see also Medical (Nerves)

Tuberculosis of....Muscle; classify under Tuberculosis

Tumor of....Muscle; class with Tumors

## TENDONS AND TENDON SHEATHS.

Club Foot; Talipes Calcaneus

" Calcaneo-valgus

" Equinus

" Equino-varus

" Valgus

" Varus

Ganglion

Hammer Toe

Syphilis of Tendon Sheath; classify under Syphilis

Tenosynovitis; Acute plastic

—Acute suppurative

Tuberculosis of Tendon Sheaths; classify under Tuberculosis

Syphilis of Brain or Meninges; classify under Syphilis

Tuberculosis of Brain or Meninges; class surgical cases under Tuberculosis

Tumor of Brain; class surgical cases with other Tumors (see also Medical, viz: Neoplasm Cerebral

## PERIPHERAL NERVES (Specify).

Neuralgia of....Nerve (surgical cases)

Neuritis of....Nerve (surgical cases)

## SPINAL CORD AND SPINAL MENINGES.

Meningitis Spinal (surgical cases)

Myelitis (surgical cases)

Syphilis of Spinal Cord; classify under Syphilis

Tuberculosis of Spinal Meninges; classify under Tuberculosis

Tumor of Spinal Cord; class with Tumors

## NERVOUS SYSTEM. Injuries of

## COMPLICATIONS OF INJURIES OF SKULL.

Intra-cranial Injury; Concussion

—Contusion of Brain or Meninges

—Hemorrhage

—Laceration of Brain

—Sinus Thrombosis

Wound of Brain; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured

N. B.—Gunshot Wound of Brain to be considered as included when the Diagnosis is "Gunshot Wound of Head, Penetrating."

## FRONTAL SINUS.

Abscess of Frontal Sinus

Frontal Sinusitis (surgical)

—Catarrhal; Suppurative

Insects in Frontal Sinus

Tumor of Frontal Sinus; classify under Tumors

## LARYNX AND TRACHEA.

Abscess of Larynx (surgical)

Chondritis of Larynx

Fistula of Larynx or Trachea

Foreign Body in Larynx or Trachea

Neurosis of Larynx; Paralysis

—Disturbances in co-ordination

—Spasm of Glottis

Oedema of Glottis (surgical)

Stricture of Larynx or Trachea

Syphilis of Larynx; classify under Syphilis

Tuberculosis of Larynx (surgical); classify under Tuberculosis

(See also Medical Division)

Tumor of Larynx; class under Tumors

## LUNG.

Abscess of Lung (surgical)

Echinococcus Cyst of Lung

Foreign Body in Lung

Syphilis of Lung; class under Syphilis

*Tuberculosis of Lung*; classify according to Medical Nomenclature

Tumor of Lung; class under Tumors



<p>MAXILLARY SINUS.</p> <p>Empyema of Maxillary Sinus</p> <p>Tumor of Maxillary Sinus; classify under Tumors</p> <p>NOSE, NASAL CAVITY AND NASAL SEPTUM</p> <p>(Nasal Septum)</p> <p>Abscess of Nasal Septum</p> <p>Deviation of Nasal Septum</p> <p>Hematoma of Nasal Septum</p> <p>Perforation of Nasal Septum</p> <p>Spur of Nasal Septum</p> <p>(Nose and Nasal Cavity)</p> <p>Congenital Malformation of Nose; classify under Congenital Malformation of Face</p> <p>Epistaxis (treated by surgical methods)</p> <p>Foreign Body in Nose</p> <p>Hypertrophy of Nose</p> <p>Pneumatocele Capitis</p> <p>Rhinoscleroma</p> <p>Syphilis of Nose; class under Syphilis</p> <p>Tuberculosis of Nose; classify under Tuberculosis</p> <p>Tumor of Nose; class under Tumors</p> <p>PLEURA.</p> <p><i>Empyema of Thorax</i> to be classified as Pleurisy Suppurative when of Pleuritic origin, and as Pyothorax in other conditions (as when passive)</p>	<p>sidered as included <i>without special mention</i> when the diagnosis is "Gunshot Wound of Thorax, Penetrating."</p> <p>NOSE, NASAL CAVITY AND NASAL SEPTUM</p> <p>(Nasal Septum)</p> <p>Fracture of Nasal Septum</p> <p>(Nose)</p> <p>Contusion of Nose</p> <p>Wound of Nose; Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured</p> <p>PLEURA.</p> <p>Wound of Pleura; Incised; Stab, etc.; same as under LUNG, including note with reference to Gunshot Wounds</p> <p>SKIN, HAIR AND NAILS, Diseases of</p> <p>N. B.—Other accepted diagnoses may be added (in alphabetical order) to the following abridged Nomenclature.</p> <p>SKIN AND HAIR.</p> <p>Acne Rosacea</p> <p>Acne Simplex</p> <p>Alopecia Areata</p> <p>Alopecia Syphilitica; class under Syphilis</p> <p>Angio-Keratoma; state location</p> <p>Argyria</p> <p>Callositas</p>	<p>Nævus; class with Angioma under Tumors</p> <p>(Parasites)</p> <p>Animal. Cysticercus Cellulosa Cutis</p> <p>Dracontiosis</p> <p>Pediculosis Capitis</p> <p>Corporis</p> <p>Pubis</p> <p>Scabies</p> <p>Vegetable. Actinomycosis; classify under (Surg.) Infective Diseases</p> <p>Chromophytosis</p> <p>Erythrasma</p> <p>Favus</p> <p>Mycetoma</p> <p>Pinta</p> <p>Trichophytosis (avoid Synonyms)</p> <p>Barbæ</p> <p>Capitas</p> <p>Corporis</p> <p>Cruris</p> <p>Unguium</p> <p>Pemphigus</p> <p>Pemphigus Neonatorum</p> <p>Pityriasis Rubra</p> <p>Pityriasis Simplex</p> <p>Pompholyx</p> <p>Prurigo</p> <p>Pruritus</p> <p>Psoriasis</p> <p>Purpura; class under (Med) Miscellaneous</p>
--	---	---

Hemothorax (treated surgically)  
Pleurisy Suppurative; see note on *Empyema*

Pneumothorax (treated surgically)  
Pyothorax; see note on *Empyema*  
Pyopneumothorax (treated surgically)  
Syphilis of Pleura; class under Syphilis

Tumor of Pleura; classify under Tumors

#### RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, Injuries of DIAPHRAGM.

Rupture of Diaphragm  
Wound of Diaphragm; Incised; Stab or Punctured  
N. B.—Gunshot wounds of Diaphragm to be classed with other Gunshot wounds.

#### LARYNX AND TRACHEA.

Burns Corrosive, of Larynx or Trachea; classify with Effects of Heat under Miscellaneous Conditions  
Wound of Larynx or Trachea; Incised; Stab or Punctured  
N. B.—Gunshot Wounds of Larynx or Trachea to be classed with other Gunshot Wounds.

#### LUNG.

Wounds of Lung; Incised; Stab or Punctured  
N. B.—Gunshot Wounds of Lung belong in the general category of Gunshot wounds, but are ordinarily con-

Cicatrix of.... See also Cicatricial  
Contraction under Miscellaneous

Clavus  
Comedo  
Dermatitis Calorica  
Dermatitis Gangrenosa  
Dermatitis Herpetiformis  
Dermatitis Medicamentosa  
Dermatitis Venenata  
Ecthyma  
Eczema; specify variety  
Erythema Multiforme  
Erythema Nodosum  
Erythema Simplex  
Herpes (not Zoster); state location  
Herpes Zoster; see Diseases of Cranial and Spinal Nerves (Medical) as Zoster

Ichthyosis  
Impetigo Contagiosa  
Impetigo Herpetiformis  
Impetigo Simplex  
Keloid, class with Fibroma under Tumors  
Keratosis  
Leukoderma  
Lichen Planus  
Lichen Ruber  
Lupus Erythematosus

Lupus vulgaris; classify under Tuberculosis  
Miliaria  
Miliium  
Molluscum Contagiosum  
Mycosis Fungoides

Scleroderma  
Seborrhea  
Sphaceloderma  
Sycosis

Syphilis of Skin; class under Syphilis

Tinea; see Tricophytosis  
Tuberculosis of Skin; class under Tuberculosis, viz:

Lupus Vulgaris  
Tuberculosis Cutis  
Tuberculosis Verrucosa Cutis  
Tumor of Skin; classify under Tumors  
Ulcer (state location)  
—Perforating  
—Phagadenic  
—Traumatic  
—Trophic  
—Varicose

(Note) Classify Bed-sores as Decubital Gangrene; (see Gangrene)  
Classify Chancroidal Ulcers with Chancroids under diseases of Genital Organs  
Classify Syphilitic Ulcers (positive) under Syphilis

Urticaria; Acute; Chronic  
Verruca

(Nails)  
Ingrowing Toe-nail  
Onychauxis  
Onychia  
Onychoma  
Paronychia

<p>TUMORS, BENIGN. (State location)</p> <p>In following list those <i>in italics</i> to be filed in Gynecological Division.</p>	<p>Spleen Sub-cutaneous connective tissue Thyroid gland (see goitre) <i>Uterus</i> <i>Vulva</i></p>	<p>Muscles and tendons Orbit Site of fracture Subungual Thyroid Gland</p>
<p>ADENOMA Digestive tract Kidney Lachrymal gland Liver Mammary gland Nasal cavities Parotid gland Prostate gland Sebaceous adenoma Skin Sudoriferous adenoma Testicle Thyroid gland (<i>see goitre</i>) <i>Uterus and appendages</i></p>	<p>GLIOMA. Brain Cord Retina</p> <p>GOITRE. Adenomatous Fibrous Vascular</p>	<p>ODONTOMA. Cementomes Composite odontomes Compound follicular odontomes Epithelial odontomes Fibrous odontomes Follicular odontomes Radicular odontomes</p>
<p>ANGIOMA Bones Deep connective tissue Intra-cranial Larynx Liver Mammary gland Muscles Skin and Mucous membranes Spleen Tongue</p>	<p>LIPOMA. <i>Broad ligament</i> Eye Eyelids Intermuscular Joints Meninges Oesophagus Omentum Peritoneum Rectum Scrotum Sub-cutaneous adipose tissue Sub-mucous Sub-serous Tendon sheaths <i>Vulva</i></p>	<p>ONCHYOMA</p> <p>PAPILLOMA. Carnu cutaneum Digestive tract, rectum, etc. <i>Female organs of generation</i> Respiratory organs, nose, etc. Skin Urinary organs, Condyloma, Non-specific Urethral Caruncle</p>
<p>CHONDROMA Bone and Periosteum Branchial chondroma Cartilage</p>	<p>LYMPHANGIOMA. Lips Neck Sub-cutaneous tissue</p>	<p>RETENTION CYST Appendix vermiformis Gall ducts and gall bladder Hydro-salpinx Kidney Mammary gland Mucous membrane</p>



Connective tissues	Sub-mucous connect- ive tissue	Ovary
Joints	Tongue	Pancreas
Ovary	Uterus	Salivary glands ( <i>in- cluding ranula</i> )
Salivary glands	LYMPHOMA. Alimentary canal	Skin ( <i>sebaceous cysts</i> )
Testicle	MYXOMA. Glands	Testicle
Thyroid gland	Intermuscular	Thyroid gland
CYSTOMA. Bone	Middle ear	Trachea and bronchi
Eye	Nerve sheaths	Uterus
Mammary gland	Nose	Vagina
Mesentery	Skin	TERATOMA. Acardiacs
Mesoblastic cysts	NEUROMA. Cranial nerves	Branchial Cysts,
Mucous Cysts	Lower extremity	Atheromatous
Omentum	Multiform neurofibromata	Hemato-cysts of bran- chial clefts
Ovary	Plexiform neuroma	Mucous branchial cysts
Pancreas	Prepuce	Serous branchial cysts
Sebaceous cysts	Spinal nerves	Dermoid Cysts,
Testicle	Upper extremity	Auricle
Thyroid gland	Vulva	Eye
Urachus	MYOMA. Bladder	Face
Vagina	Broad ligament	Liver
Vitello-intestinal duct	Eye	Ovary
FIBROMA. Abdominal wall	Fallopian tube	Palate
Gums ( <i>epulis</i> )	Oesophagus	Pharynx
Mammary gland	Rectum	Rectum
Mucous membrane	Round ligament	Scalp and Dura
Nose	Uterus	Scrotum
Oesophagus	OSTEOMA. Brain	Spleen
Omentum	Cranial bones	Thorax
Ovary	Epiphyses of long bones	Tongue
Periosteum and bone	External meatus	Trunk
Serous surfaces	Eye	
Skin	Frontal sinus	
Keloid	Jaws	
Mole		
Multiple Fibromata		

TUMORS, MALIGNANT  
(State location)

In following list those *in italics* to  
be filed in Gynecological Division.

## CARCINOMA. Bladder

Eye

Face

Gall Bladder and ducts

*Genitals, external, female*

Intestine

Jaws

Kidney

Larynx

Lip

Liver

Mammary gland

Mediastinum

Mouth

Oesophagus

Omentum

*Ovary*

Pancreas

Penis

Rectum and anus

Salivary glands

Skin

Spleen

Stomach

Testicle

Thyroid Gland

Tongue

Tonsil

*Uterus*

*Uterus* (including deciduoma  
malignum and Hydatidi-  
form Mole)

## PART III.

## GYNECOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.

## BLADDER, Diseases of

Atony of Bladder

Calculus of Bladder

Congenital Malformation of Bladder;  
classify under Congenital Malfor-  
mations

Cystitis; Acute; Chronic

Fistula of Bladder; see also those clas-  
sified under Vagina

Foreign Body in Bladder; specify

Neurosis of Bladder; Incontinence

Neuralgia

Paralysis

Spasm

Retention of Urine

Syphilis of Bladder; class under Syph.

Tuberculosis of Bladder; classify un-  
der Tuberculosis (surgical)

Tumor of Bladder; classify according  
to nomenclature of Tumors, but  
file in Gynecological Division

## LIGAMENTS, TUBES AND OVARIES,

## Diseases of

Abscess Pelvic; state only as a compli-  
cation (if possible to locate cause)

Wound of Pelvic Floor; Incised; Stab,  
etc.

## DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

(Avoid these diagnoses if possible)

Amenorrhea

Dysmenorrhea

Menorrhagia

Metrorrhagia

Menopause

## URETHRA, Diseases of

Caruncle Urethral; classify as Papil-  
loma under Tumors (Gynecologi-  
cal)

Dilatation of Female Urethra

Displacement of Female Urethra

Fistula of Female Urethra

Stricture of Female Urethra

Urethritis in Female, Acute Simple

Urethritis in Female, Acute Gonorrheal

Urethritis in Female, Chronic Simple

Urethritis in Female, Chronic Gonorr-  
heal

Tumor of Female Urethra; classify ac-  
cording to nomenclature of Tu-  
mors, but file in Gynecological Di-  
vision

## UTERUS, Diseases of

Atrophy of Uterus; Acquired, Trau-  
matic

ENDOTHELIOMA. Classify under Carcinoma	Cellulitis Pelvic	Atresia of Uterus; Acquired. (Classify congenital Atresia under Congenital Malformations)
EPITHELIOMA. Classify under Carcinoma	Displacement of Ovary; state direction of displacement and ovary affected	Cervical Catarrh (Leukorrhea)
SARCOMA. Bladder	Echinococcus Cyst of... (specify)	Cervical Stenosis
Bones (specify bone)	Hematocele Pelvic	Chancre of Cervix; class under Syphilis
Brain and Membranes	Hematosalpinx	Congenital Malformation of Uterus; classify under Congenital Malformations
Eye	Hydrocele of Round Ligament	DISPLACEMENTS OF UTERUS.
Fascia	Hydrosalpinx	Displacement Anterior; state whether adherent or non-adherent
Intestinal canal	Ovaritis Acute; Cystic; Suppurative	Displacement Posterior; state whether adherent or non-adherent
Kidney	Ovaritis Chronic; Cystic; Suppurative	Displacement Lateral; Right; Left (Avoid using the terms "Retroversion," "Retro-flexion," "Anteversion," etc.)
Larynx	Post-operative Adhesions	Prolapse of Uterus; Complete; Partial
Liver	Post-operative Hemorrhage	
Lymphatic nodes	<i>Pregnancy Extra-uterine</i> ; see Obstetrical nomenclature	Endocervicitis
Mammary glands	Salpingitis Acute; Catarrhal; Suppurative	Erosion of Cervix
Mediastinum	Salpingitis Chronic; Catarrhal; Suppurative	Endometritis; Acute; Chronic; Catarrhal
Nasal passages	<i>N. B.</i> —Cases of "Salpingo-ovaritis" to be diagnosed Salpingitis, Acute or Chronic, etc., with Ovaritis as a complication	Gonorrheal
Oesophagus	Tuberculosis of... State site and classify under Tuberculosis (surgical)	Suppurative
Omentum	Tumor of... State site and classify according to nomenclature of Tumors, but file in Gynecological Division	Fibrosis of Uterus
<i>Ovary</i>	INJURIES OF THE PELVIC FLOOR.	Fistula of Uterus; Intestinal
Pancreas	Laceration of Pelvic Floor; Old; Recent (State whether involving sphincter ani)	Vesical (see Vagina)
Penis	Relaxation of Pelvic Floor ( <i>without laceration</i> )	Ureteral
Prostate Gland		Hypertrophy of Cervix; Infra-vaginal
Rectum and anus		Supra-vaginal
Salivary glands		Hyperinvolution of Uterus
Skin		
Soft palate		
Spleen		
Sub-mucous connective tissue		
Testicle		
Thymus gland		
Tongue		
Tonsil		
<i>Vagina</i>		
<i>Vulva</i>		



Inversion of Uterus; Partial; Complete  
Laceration of Cervix; Old; Recent;  
Bilateral  
Multiple  
Unilateral

Metritis Acute; Simple; Suppurative  
Metritis Chronic  
Subinvolution of Uterus  
Tuberculosis of Uterus; classify under  
Tuberculosis (surgical)

Tumor of Uterus; classify according to  
nomenclature of Tumors, but file  
in Gynecological Division

#### INJURIES OF UTERUS.

*Rupture of Uterus*; classify under Ob-  
stetrical nomenclature (Part IV)

Wounds of Uterus (adult) to be de-  
scribed as Incised, Stab or Punctured  
and to be filed after Diseases of Uterus  
in Gynecological Division.

Gunshot wounds of Uterus to be  
classed with other Gunshot wounds un-  
der Injuries, in Surgical Division.

#### VAGINA, Diseases of

Atresia of Vagina, Acquired; Congen-  
ital form to be classed under Con-  
genital Malformations (surgical)  
Congenital Malformation of Vagina to  
be classified as above under Atre-  
sia

Cyst of Vagina; class under Retention  
Cysts, but file in Gyn. Division

Fistula, Recto-Vaginal  
Fistula, Vesico-Vaginal  
Fistula, Uretero-Vaginal

Krausosis of Vulva  
Malformation of Vulva  
Pruritus Vulvæ  
Syphilis of Vulva; class under Syphilis  
Tuberculosis of Vulva; classify under  
Tuberculosis (surgical)  
Vulvitis Acute; Catarrhal; Gonorrheal  
Vulvitis Chronic; Catarrhal; Gonor-  
rheal

#### VULVA, Injuries of

Contusion of Vulva  
Hematoma of Vulva  
Wound of Vulva; Incised; Lacerated;  
Stab or Punctured; (file in Gynecological Division)

### PART IV.

#### OBSTETRICAL NOMENCLATURE.

N. B.—Observe strictly the technical  
distinction between Abortion, Miscar-  
riage and Premature Labor. With the  
latter the History and "Ticket" of the  
child (New-born or Still-born) must  
always be filed.

*Abortion*; Up to fourth month of preg-  
nancy

Abortion Induced; Spontaneous;  
Complete  
Incomplete

Abortion Threatened

*Miscarriage*; From fourth to seventh  
month of pregnancy

Miscarriage; Induced; Spontaneous;  
Complete  
Incomplete

Parturition—S. L. P.  
Parturition Multiple; Specify "Twins,"  
etc.

#### PARTURITION ABNORMAL.

Parturition, M. L. A.  
" M. D. A.  
" M. D. P.  
" M. L. P.  
" Sc. L. A.  
" Sc. D. A.  
" Sc. D. P.  
" Sc. L. P.  
Parturition Deformed Pelvis; state  
type of Pelvis  
Parturition, Foot Presentation  
" Hand Presentation  
" Transverse Presentation  
" Presentation not deter-  
mined

Parturition Eclampsia (not to be call-  
ed pregnancy eclampsia)  
Parturition; Injury to Cervix Uteri;  
see Gynecological Nomenclature  
Parturition; Injury to Pelvic Floor;  
see Gynecological Nomenclature  
Parturition; Injury to Vagina; see  
Gynecological Nomenclature  
Parturition Placenta Prævia;  
Complete  
Incomplete

Parturition; Retained Placenta  
Parturition; Rupture of Uterus

#### PURPERIUM NORMAL.

Puerperium Normal; state number of  
days post-partum

Fistula, Urethro-Vaginal  
 Fistula, Uretero-Vesico-Vaginal  
 Cystocele  
 Rectocele  
 Syphilis of Vagina; class under Syphilis  
 Tuberculosis of Vagina; classify under Tuberculosis  
 Tumor of Vagina; classify according to nomenclature of Tumors, but file in Gynecological Division  
 Vaginismus  
 Vaginitis Acute; Catarrhal;  
     Gonorrheal  
 Vaginitis Chronic (usually gonorrheal)  
     VAGINA, Injuries of  
 Wounds of Vagina (adult) Incised; Lacerated; Stab or Punctured; to be filed after Diseases of Vagina in Gynecological Division  
     VULVA, Diseases of  
 Abscess of Vulva; Vulvo-vaginal abscess  
 Adhesions of Clitoris  
 Elephantiasis of Vulva  
 Chancre of Vulva; class under Syphilis  
 Chancroid of Vulva  
 Condylomata of Vulva; if specific, class under Syphilis; otherwise as Papillomata of Female Genitals (Gynecological)  
 Cyst of Bartholin's Glands; class under Retention Cysts (file Gynecological)  
 Hematoma of Vulva (preferably as a complication of Contusion of Vulva)  
 Hydrocele of Vulva

Miscarriage Threatened  
*Premature Labor*; After seventh month of pregnancy  
*Premature Labor*; Induced; Spontaneous  
 Pregnancy Multiple  
 Pregnancy Normal; state period of gestation in all cases

## PREGNANCY ABNORMAL.

Pregnancy; Deformed Pelvis; specify type of Pelvis  
 Pregnancy; Displacement of Uterus; see Gynecological nomenclature  
 Pregnancy Eclampsia (not to be confounded with Parturition Eclampsia)  
 Pregnancy Extra-Uterine  
 Pregnancy Extra-Uterine; Ruptured; state whether Intra-ligamentous or Intra-peritoneal  
 Pregnancy; Accidental Hemorrhage  
 Pregnancy; Hydramnios  
 Pregnancy; Hydrorrhea Gravidorum  
 Pregnancy; Incarceration of Uterus  
 Pregnancy Placenta Prævia;  
     Complete  
     Partial  
 Pregnancy; Vomiting of  
 Hydatidiform Mole; classify as Sarcoma

## PARTURITION NORMAL.

Parturition, O. L. A.  
 " O. D. A.  
 " O. D. P.  
 " O. L. P.  
 " S. L. A.  
 " S. D. A.  
 " S. D. P.

## PUERPERIUM ABNORMAL.

Puerperium Eclampsia  
 Puerperium; Injury to Cervix Uteri; see Gynecological Nomenclature  
 Puerperium; Injury to Pelvic Floor; see Gynecological Nomenclature  
 Puerperium; Injury to Vagina; see Gynecological Nomenclature  
 Puerperium; Post-partum Hemorrhage  
 Puerperium; Retained Placenta and Membranes (also Placental Debris)  
 Puerperium; Rupture of Uterus  
 Puerperium; Mastitis  
 Puerperium; Septicæmia

## NEW BORN CHILD.

New Born Child; born in Hospital or in Ambulance belonging to Hospital.  
 N. B.—Such infants born alive, at or near term, are technically regarded as "Cured." Those which subsequently die of any intercurrent disease are to be recorded (with duplicate Histories) as deaths from whatever that disease may be, and not as deaths in the Obstetrical Division.  
 Prematurity; (those dying in this condition to be filed as deaths in the Obstetrical Division)  
 Still-born Child; *always state sex*

Detained with Mother  
 Foundling



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Marble Tablet in Main Hall of Hospital .....	2
Board of Administrators .....	3
Finance Committee .....	3
House Committee .....	3
Medical Committee .....	3
Examining Committee .....	3
Hospital Officers .....	3
Attorneys .....	3
Resident Students .....	4
Indoor Visiting Staff—	
Visiting Surgeons .....	4
Visiting Physicians .....	5
Visiting Oculists .....	6
Visiting Aurists, Rhinologists and Laryngologists .....	6
Visiting Dermatologists .....	6
Visiting Dentists .....	6
Outdoor Visiting Staff—	
Visiting Surgeons .....	6
Visiting Physicians .....	7
Visiting Oculists .....	8
Visiting Aurists, Rhinologists and Laryngologists .....	8
Visiting Dermatologists .....	8
Visiting Dentists .....	8
Annual Report of the Board of Administrators .....	9
Report of the House Committee .....	13
Report of the Finance Committee .....	18
Annual Statement of Receipts and Disbursements .....	20
Annual Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for 1908 .....	22
Comparative Statement of Disbursements .....	24
Balance Sheet .....	26
Annual Statement of Receipts and Disbursements—Special Fund .....	27
Property of the Hospital .....	28
Annual Report of the House Surgeon .....	33
Report of the Pathologist .....	37
Annual Report of the Medical Committee .....	39
Report of the Ambulance Service .....	45
"A. B. Miles" Amphitheatre Accident Service .....	46
Training School for Nurses .....	48
Report of the Directress .....	50
Report of the Outdoor Department .....	52
List of the More Important Surgical Operations .....	54
Summary of Obstetric Cases .....	74
Deaths .....	76
Monthly Statement .....	77
Comparative Tableaux .....	77
Admissions .....	78
Table of Ages of Deceased Patients, White and Colored .....	79
Table Showing Nativity of Patients .....	80
Table Showing Occupation of Patients .....	82
Report of Record Room—	
Medical Division .....	83
Surgical Division .....	95
Gynecological Division .....	124
Obstetrical Division .....	128
Recapitulation .....	130
Table of Percentage of Deaths .....	131
Table of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths for Seventy-five Years .....	132
The Bellevue System of Nomenclature .....	133





FRONT VIEW, TULANE AVENUE (SEC. 1).



FRONT VIEW, TULANE AVENUE (SEC. 2).



FRONT VIEW, TULANE AVENUE (SEC. 3).